THE ATHENÆUM

Tournal of English and foreign Literature, Science, and the fine Arts.

No. 1004.

JAN. 16

. 30

. 28 . 91 . 14

. 10

. 40

2me. 2mo.

. 3

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1847.

POURPENCE

For the convenience of Subscribers residing in remote places, the weekly numbers are reissued in Monthly Parts, stitched in a wrapper, and forwarded with the Magazines.—Subscriptions for the Example Edition for the Continent, for not less than Three Months, and in advance, are received by M. BAUDRY. 3, Quai Malaquais, Paris, or at the Publishing Office, 14, Wellington-street North, Strand, London. For Fram and other Countries not requiring the postage to be paid in London, 28 fr. or 1/1. 2*, the year. To other Countries, the postage in addition.

[JAMES HOLMES, TOOK'S COURT, CHANCERY LAKE.

To ARCHITECTS. _ The Committee of the TO ARCHITECIS.—The Committee of the farthy and Navy Club are desirous of receiving DESIGNS A Prenium of 2006, will be given for the most approved Design, and two for the second.
Full particulars are second.
Full particulars and Navy Club, 13, St. James's square, between the boars of 10 and 13 o'clock.
By order of the Committee.
By order of the Committee,
13, St. James's square, January 29, 1847.

DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY, 20, Great
Marhorough-street. — On WEDNESDAY NEXT, Mr.
E 00DER will read the Second Portion of a Paper 'On Stained
Glass Mindows, 'chronologically considered; containing notices
of such as have been executed from the Sixteenth Century to the
greent date. Visitors admitted on application to Sec.
E.C. LAGGHER, Flow.
17, Sunsex-place, Kensington.

THE LEARNED SOCIETIES and PRINT-ING CLUBS of the UNITED KINGDOM, Metropolitan ■ ING CLUBS of the UNITED KINGDOM, Metropolitan and Provincial. Renetaries who have not received copies of a Circular on this robest are requested to forward their names, without delay, to the first A. Hume, L. D., Liverpool.

ART-UNION of LONDON; Incorporated by

ART-UNION of LONDON; Incorporated by Royal Charter.

President—H.R.H. the Duke of CAMBRIDGE.

To list for the current year is now open. Subscribers will receive for each guinea paid, besides the chance of obtaining a work of Art at the distribution, a pair of prints, the "Last Embrace, sai the "Neupolitan Weeding, current". The "Neupolitan Weeding, current". The "Neupolitan Weeding, current". The "Neupolitan Weeding, current "To Uvine, R.A., with a set of grantings in outline from seven of the carbons submitted in competition for the premium of 500f. offered by the Society for an historical picture.

istorical picture.
4. Trafalgar square, Jan. 1, 1817. GEORGE GODWIN, Hon.
LEWIS POCOCK, J Secs.

WANTED, THIRTY UNMARRIED YOUNG MEN

WANTED, THRRTY UNMARRIED 1 OUNG MEN, to be received into the Training Institution at the Royal Editory Asylum, Chelsea, for the purpose of being educated and sent out as SCHOOLMASTERS to different Regiments of Infantry and Cavalry.

The Candidates must be not under 19, nor above 25 years of age, of irreproachable moral character, good constitution, and not maker the standard military helptin.

The literary qualifications of Candidates are, that they shall read in practice of arithmetic, be well grounded in sacred and profane history, and have received, in other respects, a plain but liberal education.

eation.
Such persons as desire to share in the advantages thus offered
Il apply personally, or by letter (under cover, to the Right
neurable the Secretary-ut-War), to the Inspector-General of
litary Schools, War (dilec.

MUSIC or SINGING. - A Lady, accustomed I to Tuiton, has time to devote to one or two Pupils. Terms a Lesson. Letters to A.Z., at Mr. Wilkinson's, 4, Southampton r, Russell-square, will be attended to.

CANONBURY MANSION. — This Establishment for so many years conducted by the late Miss OATES.
is now under the superntendence of the Misses SPRINGELT, the successors. The most emiment Professors attend the School; and the French is under the control of a resident Parishment. The Classes will re-open after the Christmas vacation, Jan. 28. (annulury-place).

AS RESIDENT OF DAILY GOVERNESS. AS RESIDENT OF DAILY GOVERNESS.—
A Lady, a member of the Free Church of Scolland, wishes to obtain an ENGAGEMENT as DAILY or RESIDENT GOVER.
MSS, in Landon or the neighbourhood. She undertakes to carry farward children till about twelve years of age in all the brauches of an English education, with French and Music. She has had considerable experience in tuition, and can produce the highest diplication of the moral and religious principles, skill and assistation of the considerable experience in tuition, and can produce the highest diplication.—Letters to be addressed to W. W., 3, Regent place, Regent source.

GERMAN and FRENCH PROTESTANT GERMAN and FRENUIT FIGURESIANS

BETABLISHMENT VENEON HOUSE, BRUNDSHORTERBACE, BRIXTON-BILLE, conducted by Mrs. TUEMAN, who has had
considerable experience as a Teacher in Families of bistinction, to
which she is at liberty to refer. The course of instruction embraces
every modern improvement. To a sound English Education, based
ear religious principles, is added a thorough knowledge of the
German and French Languages, for acquiring and speaking which
with facility there will be found peculiar advantages.

PRIVATE EDUCATION, BELLAH HOUSE, TOO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

DUCATION ._ CHURCH HOUSE SCHOOL,

BUUCATION.—CHURCH HOUSE SCHOOL,
READINO, Berkshire.—Mr. John WHITE receives
Pupils for general education. The number being limited, they
the advantages of parloar boarders, with pure air and
should be advantage of parloar boarders, with pure air and
pure the state of the state of the state of the state
french, and Drawing, with the usual English branches, is
Gineas per annum. Jumior Pupils, or those not requiring the
whole course of study, are taken on lower terms. Prospectuses
Reading free, in reply to a paid application.
Reading the state of t

GERMAN LANGUAGE and DRAMATIC READINGS.—Mr. HEINRICH FICK, Phil D., Author of a German and English Dictionary and other works, TEACHIES GERMAN, his native tongue, in town twice a week in the City and neighbourhood. He has the highest certificates from the Vice-Chancellors and Heads of English and Foreign Universities, and from most eniment scholars and authors of this country and feerman stage. The highest references given. Direct to No. 6, Portsea-place, Connaught-square.

Portson-place, Commught-square.

ILMINSTER, SOMERSET.

THE SCHOOL, conducted by Misses Baker and WHITFIELD, with the assistance of the Rev. E. WHITFIELD, with be RE-OFENED on FEBRUARY let. The stuation by the stuation of t

Bristoj; Rev. F. Bishop, Exeter; Rev. W. J. Odgers, Plymouth.

(*ERMAN. — HERB BRAN, late of the British
Museum Library, and of the Pestaloxian Institution,
Worksop, German Tutor to Ducal and other Noble English Families, intends publishing by subscription, under Royal Patronage,
a familiar Guide to the Knowledge of the German Tongue, inGEIMAN IN FIFTY LESSONS, 'especially for the use of
Ladies. Price to Subscribers, of whom a list will be printed, zs.,
to be paid on delivery of the work. The author has been already
homoured by the support of some of the most distinguished
persons in this country; and any further Subscribers are requested
to forward their names and addresses to Herr Bran, to the care of
Mr. Alexander Black, Foreign Looksceller to the Queen, 8, Wellington street North, Strand, London; or to Herr Bran, 5, Staffordplace, Flunkto, Jonaton.

Mr. Alexander Black, Foreign Hookseller to the Queen, 8, Wellington-street North, Strand, London; or to Herr Bran, 3, Stafford place, Pinlico, London.

KENSINGTON HALL.—A COLLEGIATE
INSTITUTION for LADIES, with PREPARATORY and JUNIOR DEPARTMENTS for YOUNGER PUPILS—In this Establishment an earnest attempt is made to educate as well as to instruct, to impart useful knowledge and elegant accomplishments according to the most approved systems, and to supply a deficiency so long deplored—a Collegiate Institution for Ladies and at the same time to insure the benefits of moral and religious culture. Much valuable information is conveyed by a series of practical Lectures and Conversations, extending over a period of two years, and embracing several courses on Theology, Literature, Natural History, Experimental Philosophy, and the application jeets of Self-Knowledge, Education, and Domestic Economy.

The PREPARATORY and JUNIOR DEPARTMENTS are rendered comparatively easy and agreeable by the application of an original and well-tried plan, which excludes the dangerous excitement of competition, or the use of any inferior motive; care being taken to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil, without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil without the slightest author to present the variety of the pupil withou

NOBLEMEN and others engaged AGRICULTURAL STUDIES, the Advertiser offers his es as RESIDENT CHEMIST. He has been several year ed in the analysis of Sods, Waters, and Manures, in the atory of the Reyal Polytechnic Institution, under the direc-tion of the Manures of the Manures of the Manures and ability

are to be made.

ONDON PHONOGRAPHIC INSTITUJTION, No. 111, Strand.—An Introductory and Explanatory
LECTURE on PHONOGRAPHI will be delivered on WEDcach Wednesder Sevening during the noith of February
cach Wednesdey Evening during the noith of February
FITMAN (brother to the Inventor of the art). To commence precisely at 8 o'clock. Admission by card only, to be obtained, gratuitously, at the Institution, 111, Strand; of Mr. Masters, Bookseller, Aldersgate-street; and at the Phonetic Depôt, 1, Queen's
Head-possace, Paternoster-row.

CULAR and ORAL HISTORIOGRAPHIGAINZED SYSTEM, which the Highest Family of the Realm
was among the earliest to encourage by personal adoption.
MAJOH BELL proposes, in a New Series, forthwith to reinfly
impressed Courses of HISTORICAL INSTRUCTION LEGTURES, for Schools and Private Classes, which, wherever delivered, have been attended with such complete success and
unqualified approval.—Froms, It is, to each punif for it Lectures.
M'Farlane's, 10, 01d Bailey.

M Tarlane's, 10, 0ld Bailey.

A M USEMENT AND INSTRUCTION.—

A CARPENTER & WESTLEY'S improved PHANTASMAGORIA LANTERNS, with the new CHROMATROPE for
ARTIFICIAL PIREWORKS, and DISSOLVING VIEWS,
with every possible variety of Silders, including Natural History,
Comic, Lever, Moveable and Plain Astronomical, Views in the
Argand Lamp, in a Box, 22, 12s, 6d, No. 2, Ditto, of larger size,
4d, 4t, The above are supplied with Lucernal Microsopes and 7
Silders, at 3is, 6d, extra.

Lists of the Silders and Prices upon application to the Manufacturers, CARPENTER & WESTLEY, Opticians, 24, Regent-street,
Ilondon.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE FINE ARTS IN

Instituted 1833.

COMMITTEE OF MAXAGEMENT
POR THE YEAR 1846-47,
Appointed at the Twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Members, held at Edinburgh upon the 4th day of July 1846:—
His Grace the Duke of Buceleuch and Queensberry,
The Solicitor-General trant, Bare,
The Solicitor-General trant, Bare,
Professor Wilson,
James Tytler, Esq. of Woodhouselee,
George Dundas, Esq. Sheriff of Selkirkshire,
Dr. Alexander Morro, Grajlockhart House,
Henry Glassford Bell, Esq. Advocate,
Henry Glassford Bell, Esq. Advocate,
David Machlagan, Esq. Ad. D.
George Patton, Esq. of Cairnies,
John T. Gordon, Esq. Advocate,
Edward James Jackson, Esq.
Dugald Grant, Esq.
J. A. Bille, Esq. Advocate,
Honoray Secretary for London.

Honorary Secretary for London.

Daniel Roberts, Esq. Pages Walk, Bermondser.

Agents for London.

Messrs. Rowney, Dillon & Rowney, 51, Rathbone-place.
Mr. Cribb, 31, King-street, Covent Garden.

Messra Rowney, Dilno & Rowney, 53, Rathbone-place.

Mr. Cribb, 31, King-street, Covent Garden.

The Committee beg to inform the Members of the Association and the Public, that the Collection of the Association was the Public, that the Collection of the Association was for the current year 1846-7, has now commenced.

By an Act passed during the last Session of Parliament, the principle upon which the Association was originally founded, and has been carried out, in recognized and sanctioned as an approach of the Association was originally founded, and has been carried out, in recognized and sanctioned as an approach of the Association was related to the Association which was not as the preliminary arransements are carried through, the Association will be incorporated by Royal Charter.

In the Report by the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Art Unions, which recommends these Associations to the prefection of the Legislature, it is said—"The natural aim of high circumstances of the Committee of the House of Commons on Art Unions, which recommends these Associations to the prefection of the Legislature, it is said—"The natural aim of high circumstances of the Section of the Committee of the House of Commons on Art Unions, which recommends these Associations in the preference of the Association of the Committee of the Commi

Honorry Secretaries.

The Keport by the Committee of Management for the year 1845-48, to which is appended a full List of the Members for that year, is in the course of delivery to the Subscribers resident in Edinburgh, and copies for distribution will be specify forwarde to the different Honorry Secretaries, along with other necessary.

documents.

All persons already inrolled as Members, will be waited upon by
the Collector, with receipts, with as little delay as possible. Those
desirous of becoming Members for the current year are requested
to furnish their names without loss of time to the Secretary, 60,
York Place; or the Henorary Secretaries for London.
January, 1-47.

ART-UNION JOURNAL.—ADVERTISEMENTS
intended for insertion in the FEBRUARY Number must
be sent to the Publishers', on or before Monday, January 25th.
Chapman & Hall, 196, Strand.

This day is published, with nearly 200 Corrections, on a large
THE Classified and Priced CATALOGUE of
LONDON PERIODICALS CURRENT AND ACCOUNT. LONDON PERIODICALS, CURRENT LAW REPORTS,
LONDON PERIODICALS, CURRENT LAW REPORTS,
White Control of the Control

affixed to each. Sold by Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans; and all Book-

CHEAP COMPLETE SETS OF
COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAG. WILLIS having just by purchased the few ENTIRE SETS of
this entertaining Magazine, from its commencement, in 1821, to
this entertaining Magazine, from its commencement, in 1821, to
this entertaining Magazine, from its commencement, in 1821, to
this control is to best for the commencement, in 1821, to
the commencement, in 1821, to 1821, to
the form of the commencement of the commencement
that the commencement of the commencement
that the commencemen

of men ti rovements omv-Am

tics - Puer -Perspective

History ishes-Re British B

-Intellectual Moral and

er.

and published LAND, Messi

Nº 100

EVENTS
AMINER
HOSTILI
COUNCIL
NORTH
STATION
MECHANI
dote to In

RAILWAY

PROCEED

gineers—S REPORTS and Meu and Hadi Leeds and Rouen and

I 0

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGA-LINE, 73 Volumes, from the Commencement to April 1845, half bound, caff lettered; containing the light Literature of the day, and Articles by Hoos, Hoop, Marriar, Airsworm, Mrs. TROLLOFF, &c., published 45 56; 114, 64; is now offered to the public at 94. To be had only of J. YATES, 105, Goswell-street.

TO BOOK COLLECTORS

TO BOOK COLLECTORS.

HENRY SLATTER'S GENERAL CATALOGUE (Part I for 187) of name DIVINITY, EARLY
ENGLISH POETRY, CLASSICS, and MISCELLANIES, may
be had (GARTS) on application at 2 & 3, High-street, Vaford.
Catalogues forwarded by post, on inclosing two postage stamps
with the address.

Just published,

A Catalogue of

German Books. AT REDUCED PRICES.

Williams & Porgate

HENRIETTA-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN.

PRICE TWO GUINEAS PER SET. GEOLOGY, illustrated by the Magic Lanthorn,
-PRITCHARD'S set of Slides, showing all the Earth's
Strata, and 100 Drawings of Fossil Animals and Plants, with
printed Book of Description, may be had of R. Wilcox, 162, Fleetstreet, London, price 2 2.3.

C A R V I N G S I N W O O D.—
The unrivalled perfection at length attained by the Patent process of Carving, enables its Proprietors to offer to the Public, at an extremely reduced price, every possible variety of Carved Wood for external and internal enrichments—thus substituting the genuine material for those numerous imitations which have invariably been found fragile or unsatisfactory.

Mouldings and Carvings of all kinds are thus supplied, adapted for Church or Library Fittings, Alfar chairs, Picture France, Chimuse pieces, and every description of Gothic or Elizabethan Specimens may be seen and December 1. CARVINGS

Furniture.

Specimens may be seen and Drawings obtained at the Patent
Wood Carving Offices, 444, West Strand, or at the Works, Ranelaghroad, Thames-bank.

TO CONTINENTAL TOURISTS.

GODDARD, FOREIGN and GENERAL A. CODDARD, FORBIOS and Exhibit Control of the Cont

PRITISH ASSOCIATION for the RELIEF of EXTREME DISTRESS in the REMOTE PARISHES of IRELAND and SCOTLAND.

of TRELAND and SCOT	LA.	ND			
CO	NTI	RTI	BUTIONS,		
				0 (0
Her Most Gracious Maj	Caty	LIII	er		
Her Majesty the Queen	DOM	ag	er 1000		
His Royal Highness Pr	Tuce	Al	bert 500		
Her Royal Highness th	e Di	ich	ess of Kent 30		
His Royal Highness the	e Du	Ke	of Cambridge 30		
Her Royal Highness the	e Du	che	ess of Cambridge 10		
Her Royal Highness the	e Du	che	ess of Gloucester 200		
His Grace the Archbish	op c	T	anterbury 300		
His Grace the Archbish	op o	rx	ork 10	0 1	,
			D 4 N 1 . L		**
Bank of England £	1000	0	Dean of Norwich	10	
The Earl of Dysart	500	0	Charles Rivington, Esq.	10	10
Captain A.W. Pappillon,			The Illustrated London		
R.A	450	0	The Lady Anne Wilbra-	10	10
Collection from the Con- gregation of St. Mar-			The Lady Anne Wilbra-		
gregation of St. Mar-			ham	10	0
garet's Chapel, Brigh- ton, after a Sermon			R. A. Clive, Esq	10	0
ton, after a Sermon			Lord Ashley Douglas Jerrold, Esq	10	0
			Douglas Jerrold, Esq	10	0
F. Reade, M.A. on Jan.			Mr. Serjeant Shee	10	0
F. Reade, M.A. on Jan. 10; (half for Ireland			Rear-Admiral Sykes	10	0
and half for Scotland)	432	0	J. P. Collier, Esq. Admiral Sir Byam Martin	10	0
The London Assurance			AdmiralSir Byam Martin	10	0
Corporation	315	0	Mr. Ridgway, Piccadilly	10	0
The Atlas Fire and Life			The Globe Newspaper	10	0
	200	0	Mrs. Judith Longman	5	
G. Hudson, Esq., M.P.,			The Rev. W. Knight	5	0
G. Hudson, Esq., M.P., Lord Mayor of York	200	0	The Rev. W. Knight LieutCol. T. J. Wedg-		
Messrs. Cocks, Biddulph				5	0
& Co	100	0	P. H. Frere, Esq	5	0
Messrs. Ransom & Co	100	0	John Elliston, Esq	5	0
The General Steam Navi-			Messrs. Jordeson and		
gation Company	100	0	Brown	5	0
From the Mayor of Lich-			R. J. Allen & Son	5	0
field, first instalment			Miss Telford	5	0
of the Proceeds of a			G. Seely, Esq	5	0
Public Meeting	100	0	Rev. Richard Downes	3	0
From the Deputy for			R. Richardson, Esq	3	0
Ramsgate, the second			Thomas Carnrew, Esq	3	0
instalment of the Pro-			The Mayor of Winchester	2	2
ceedsofa Public Meeting	100	0	Rev. Samuel Wix	2	0
Messrs. Praed & Co	100	0	John C. Reilly, Esq	2	0
The Proprietors of the			R. Littlehales, Esq	2	0
Daily News	100	0	George Wright, Esq	2	0
The Dean and Chapter			Mrs. Rooke	2	0
of Winchester	50	()	Hon. Miss M. A. Chet-	-	-
Record Newspaper	50	0	wynd	2	0
Duchess of Inverness	50	0	Hon. Miss C. Chetwynd	2	0
	50	0	R. Holmes, Esq.	ī	ì
Punch Henry Hallam, Esq	30	0	J. Pennington, Esq	ĩ	ī
National Loan Fund Life		-	James Gage, Esq	î	î
Assurance Society	25	0	R. A. Hawkins, Esq	î	î
Lady Harriet Garnier	21	0	J. B. Sheete	i	î
T Lamie Murray Fee	20	0	Captain C. T. Rooke, R.N.	î	0
T. Lamie Murray, Esq. The Hon. Mr. Justice	20		Mrs. A. Mainwaring	î	0
Cresswell.	20	0	Servants, Lydenham Hall	0	5
Rev. W. French, Cam-	20		Every Little Helps, Post-	0	
bridge	10	10	age Stamps	0	5
Manage	10				

Amount already advertised ... £48,825 1 4
Depôt for Clothing, 137, Fenchurch-street,
Powerful Steamers wanted immediately,
Contributions received by all the bankers.

Committee Room, South Sea House.

GOVERNESSES BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

ENROLLED UNDER 10 GEO. IV. c. 56, AND 3 WILL. IV. c. 14.

Under the Patronage of Under the Patronage of
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ADELAIDE.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE ALBERT.
H.R.H. THE DUCKE OF CAMBRIDGE.
H.R.H. THE DUCKESS OF GLOUESSTER.
H.R.H. THE DUCKESS OF CAMBRIDGE.
H.R.H. THE DUCKESS OF CAMBRIDGE.
H.R.H. THE DUCKESS OF CAMBRIDGE.
MER.H. THE MERGITARY GRAND DUCKESS OF

Ladies' Committee. The Lady Ashley
The Hon. Mrs. Ashley
The Viscountess Barrington
Mrs. Blamire
Mrs. John Bullar
The Viscountess Canning
The Marchioness Cornwallis
Mrs. George Forbes
Mrs. Fox Mrs. David Laing Miss Paton Miss Catharine Paton Miss Pym Mrs. Kay Shuttleworth Mrs. James Taylor The Hon. Elizabeth Walde grave The Hon. Harriet Walde-Mrs. George Foldes
Mrs. Fox
Mrs. Greathed
The Viscountess Jocelyn

grave Mrs. Edward West. The Hon, William Ashley
The Rev. Michael Biggs, M.A.
B. Bond Cabbell, Esq. M.P.
F.R.S. F.S.A.
F. Patey Chappell, Esq.
The Lord Henry Cholmonde-Esq. F.L.S. V. A. Mackinnon, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A. ley Dr. Forbes, F.R.S. Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell,

F.R.S. F.S.A.
The Rev. Frederick D. Maurice, M.A.
James Nisbet, Esq.
Henry Stafford Northcote, Pascoe St. Leger
Esq.
John William Hale, Esq.
John Hatchard, Esq.
Henry Howlett, Esq.
The Viscount Ingestre, M.P.
Tourstoon

The Rev. Michael Biggs, *Henry Howlett, Esq. **M.A.*

*Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Esq. **Edward Frederick Leeks, **Edward Fred mondeley
Dr. Forbes, F.R.S.
J. W. Hale, Esq.

Those marked * are Trustees for the Free Annuities. Treasurer.

Esq.

Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A.

Auditors.
Thomas Hunt, Esq.
Henry Kingscote, Esq.
Capt. the Hon. Francis Maude, R.N. Honorary Secretary. The Rev. David Laing, M.A. F.R.S.

Bankers.

Sir C. Scott & Co. 1, Cavendish-square. Messrs. Strahan & Co. Temple Bar.

Honorary Solicitor. F. P. Chappell, Esq. Honorary Surgeon Henry Howlett, Esq.

Secretary.

Mr. Charles W. Klugh, at the Office, 32, Sackville-street. Collector.

Mr. Mattam, 10, Chryssel-road, North Brixton.

Membership consists in the payment of an Annual Guinea, or of Ten Guineas in one sum. Subscribers are entitled to vote for Annuities in the proportion of One Vote for each Annual Italf-Guinea, not in arrear, and for each Donation of Five Guineas. Subscriptions are due on the first of January, and can always be remitted by Post Office Order, or by a Cheque crossed "Sir C. Scott & Co."

The objects of the Institution are-

I. Temporary Assistance to Governesses in dis-tress, afforded privately and delicately by a Committee of Ladies.

II. Elective Annuities to aged Governesses, secured on invested capital, and thus independent on the prosperity of the Institution.

III. Provident Annuities purchased by Ladies in any way connected with Education, upon Government Security, agreeably to the Act of Parliament.—Any Lady can have the Tables, &c. forwarded to her on application to the Secretary.

Money is also received for the Savings' Bank.

IV. The Home for Governesses during the intervals etween their engagements.

V. A System of Registration, free of expense. The above are all in full operation

VI. An Asylum for aged Governesses, for which a House and an Endowment are both required. VII. A College for Governesses, and arrangements

Four parties have kindly offered to give 50l. each to meet a similar Donations and found a third Annuity in May, M7. Names of Donors will be thankfully received by either

CROWN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the HALF-YEARY DIVIDES D declared to the Proprietors of the Company sayle received at this Gibble, and May excepted, between the hours of 11 and 3.

T. G. CONYERS, Scertagr.

Sales op Auction.

THE SECOND PORTION of the very valuable THE SECOND PORTION of the very valuable and extensive Stock of ENGRAVINGS of a well-tone Printeller at the West End of London, by Mestra CHRISTIE, MANSON, at their Great Room, King-street, By James Seque, cludions of the Fotoury Indiana, consisting of the capital sequencies of the Processing and Control of the Fotoury Indiana, consisting of the capital sequencies of the Fotoury Indiana, consisting of the capital sequencies of the Fotoury Royal Control of the Fotoury Christian Control of Sporting Prints, &c. &c. Also, the VALCARRE BOOKS of PRINTS, comprising Galleries, Secueries, Wests of Art, &c. &c. anany on large paper.

THE ORIGINAL WORKS IN OIL OF J. P. BONE, ESQ. y Messrs, CHRISTIE & MANSON, at their Great Room, Kinsstreet, St. James's square, on FRIDAY, March 12th, at 1 100

THE ORIGINAL WORKS in OIL, comprising Sacred, Historical, and Poetical Subjects, and some Fortung of that talented Enameller, H. P. BONE, Esq. Also a few Pig. TURES by OLD MASTERS.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

THE LATE MR. HICKMAN'S COLLECTION OF PICTURES. By Messrs. CHRISTIE & MANSON, at their Great Room, & King-street, St. James's square, on SATURDAY, March 28th at 1 o'clock precisely,

THE valuable COLLECTION of ITALIAN THE VARUADIE COLLECTION of ITALIAN, HICKMAN, deceased, formerly of St. James's street, whose kended and taste secured to him many important and beautid works of Art; among which may be mentioned the whole-leads and taste secured to him many important and beautid work of Thin; the famous Correggio Portrait; the meli-sized work of Thin; the famous Correggio Portrait; the meli-sized georgione, formerly in King James the First's Collection; "be Entombment, the well-known work of Leonello Spada; "Be Good Samaritan," by Spagnoletto; "The Lion Hunt, by Rubea, engraved by Rolewert; and charming specimens of Cupy, G. Dez, Card of Velde, Berghem, and other Masters of the Danis School.

Further particulars will be duly aftern.

Further particulars will be duly given.

MODERN WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS OF THE VERY HIGHEST CLASS.

Messrs. CHRISTIE & MANSON, at their Great Room, & ling-street, St. James's, on WEDNESDAY, March 24th, at 1

o'clock precisely,

THE very choice and valuable Collection (i
WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS formerly the Property
JAMES STEWART, Esq., by whom they were selected, win
great taste, from the studie of the different Artists. They comprise
great taste, from the studie of the different Artists. They comprise
d'œuvre of the Artist last season; two Views of Dovice, est
d'œuvre of the Artist last season; two Views of Dovice, est
comma, and other magnificent works of Wright; 'Cellmi frigs
'Comma,' and other magnificent works of Wright; 'Cellmi frigs
'Active of Varies; 'Cart Horses, by F. Taylor, and expachef-d'ouvre of Varies; 'Cart Horses, by F. Taylor, and expafluint, and other distinguished Artists.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had at Mess
Christie & Manson's offices, 8, King street, 8t. James's square.

THE EXTENSIVE AND BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION OF WORKS OF ART OF GEORGE MORANT, ESQ. DE-CEASED

Messrs. CHRISTIE & MANSON respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Room, Em-street, 8t, James's-square, on THURSDAY, April 13th, and following days (by order of the Executors),

"THE extensive and valuable Cabinet of Italia, Dutch, and English Pictures; Collection of Ancient as Modern Drawings and Engravings; amail Library of Books as Books of Prints, Bronzes, Coins, &c, formed with a true layed deceased.—In a complished Annieur, GEORGE MORANY, 28, deceased.

Further notice will be given.

THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PICTURES OF THE LATE JOHN ROGERS, ESQ. OF LANGHAM-PLACE.

Messra, CHRISTIE & MANSON respectfully inform the Nobliga and Connoisseurs that they will SELL by AUCTION, at the Great Room, King-street, St. James's-square, on WEDNE-DAY, the 28th of April, and following days by order of the Administrator),

Administrator),

THE very extensive and valuable Collection of PRAVINGS and ENGRAVINGS, formed during a series of yearly
JOHA ROGERS, Esq. decased, and removed from the Russes
and Endraphen place. The Collection comprises numerour see
examples and the Collection comprises numerour see
examples the Remish and Dutch Schools.
Works of the Flemish and Dutch Schools.
Further particulars will be duly given.

THE ITALIAN GALLERY OF EDWARD SOLLY, ESQ. DECEASED.

Messrs, CHRISTIE & MANSON respectfully inform the Nobility and Connoisseurs that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Room, King-street, St. James a-square, on SATURDAI, the 8th of May (by order of the Executors),

the sth of May (by order of the Executors),

THE Collection of ITALIAN PICTURES of
the Raffaelle period, formed by EDWARD SOLIX, 28,
deceased, whose profound knowledge and discriminating use
particularly in Italian Art, have established the reputation of
this noble Collection throughout Europe.
Further particulars will be given.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA. Mr. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at the London Come House, Ludgate-hill, on TUESDAY, the 16th day of Pebruary, at 1 o'clock precisely (in One Lot),

THE COPYRIGHT, STOCK, COPPER and STOCK COPPER and
STEEL PLATES and the STEERCOTYPE PLATES of
the ENCYCLOPADIA HETROPOLITANA; or, University of Knowledge; on an original plan, comprising the
twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, in 26 quarto volumes. Edited by the Rev. E. Sausate,
M.A.; the Rev. Hicon J. Rose, R.D.; the Rev. Hissar J. Best.
Derivates a section of the property of th

Printed particulars may be had at Mr. Hodgson's Offices, 122,

XUM

OFFICIAL South-Eas Progress of in Scotlar ment Rai Charleroi Tenders f tarned—S closed—C ditto—Mo Miscellan order RAILV

centainis con

C01

TONDON Publishe THE AN

containi

The HOL 0 Agriculture Apples, sele Apples, Pa

try, co Draining political property of the property of

Heating,
failure is
Heating,
Church
Heating,
lime kil
Heating,
dall's
Heating,
houses
Heating,
houses
Heating,
houses
Hara-che
Hall,

The Casett ORD

AN. 23

MPANY.

F-YEARLY

pany may be between the Sccretary

y valuable

well-known
HRISTIE &
HRISTIE &
mes's-square,
capital proSchools, indec.; Proofs
dec.; Proofs
drawits: exortraits: exortraits: exortraits: exortraits: ex-

NE, Esq. Room, King-th, at 1 pre-

comprising me Portraits o a few PIC

at Room, 8 March 20th

CALIAN.

Mr. JOHN
whose knownd beautiful
whole length
the celebrated
and work of
ction; The
pada; The

ction; The pada; The by Rubens, typ, G. Dow, the Dutch

IE VERY

ection of

ection of Property of lected, with new comprise by, the chef-over, by the ng Shame; ellini firing Cattermole; Iarlow, the and exqui-ding, Fripp,

d at Meurs

CTION OF ESQ. DE-

notice that com, King-l 15th, and

f Italian, Ancient and Books and true love of LANT, Esq.

ANGHAM-

he Nobility N, at their WEDNES-rder of the

ection of

of DRAW-of years by he Mansion nerous fine rich in the

LY, ESQ.

he Nobility N. at their TURDAY,

JRES of OLLY, fee, ating tasts, putation of

ndon Coffee

LATES of Universal prising the al arrange SMEDIAN, BY J. BOSS,

Offices, 128,

es had. PICTURES. Price Sixpence, free by post.

The Railway Chronicle

Of Saturday, January 16, contains Articles on
ETEXTS OF THE WEEK.—SUBSTITUTION OF EXANINERS OF PETITIONS FOR SUB-COMMITTEES—
BOTHLITY OF DOVER AND BRIGHTON TOWN
OUTSILET PETITI—FOUR RAILS ON LONDON AND
NORTH WESTERN — DECORATION OF RAILWAY
FARMAN. MEDOWNERS.

ELITIONS.

INTERNICAL IMPROVEMENTS.—Dr. Ritterbandt's Antidete increatation in Steam Bollers.

REMAY LITERATURE.—Murray's Hand-book for Northern

Genany—Belgian Railway.

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.—Institution of Civil En
giestri—Society of Arts.

EPORTS OF MEETINGS.—London and Blackwall—Sambre EPFORTS OF MEETINGS.—London and Blackwall—Sambre Brotagas, Toulouse, and Cette—Eastern Union and Haddieth Junction—South Devon—Exeter and Crediton—Leeds and Thirsk—Tenby, Saundersfoot, and South Wales—Roan and Havre—Projected Lines—Town Meetings.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.—Conference between the Directors of the South Eastern and London, Brighton and South Coast.

Scalb-Eastern and London, Brighton and South Coast.

Propose of Works-Accidents—Law Intelligence—Sunday Trains in Southard—Lease of the North British—Thames Embanisher Hallware Franker of France—Intelligence Franker Chairman Cha

order Railway Chronicle of any Newsvender.

PAILWAY CHRONICLE TRAVELLING CHARTS may be had at all the Stations on each Line. LONDON to BRIGHTON, containing 82 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.

containing 88 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.

LONDON to WOKING and GUILDFORD,
with 52 Illustrations, in a wrapper, price 4d.

LONDON to RIGG*HOND,
containing 15 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 2d.

LONDON to WOLVERTON,
containing 85 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.

LONDON to TUNERIDGE WELLS,
containing a Map and 82 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.

emtaining a Map and 32 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.
LONDON to SOUTHAMPTON.
containing 125 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 1s.
LONDON to GOSPORT.
containing 143 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 1s.
LONDON to OXFORD,
containing a Map and 74 Engravings, in a wrapper, price 6d.

TONDON to DOVER. | Preparing, LUNDON to CAMBRIDGE.

Published at the RAILWAY CHRONICLE OFFICE, by J. Francis; may be had of all Booksellers.

TO ALL WHO HAVE FARMS OR GARDENS.

THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE, AND AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE,

(The HORTICULTURAL PART Edited by Prof. LINDLEY) Of Saturday, January 16, contains Articles on

Of Saturday, January 16, contains Articles on Agriculture, aniquity of Industry, and I

er sick solls
gg, Circneester
dry, custom of
s, food for
om of the country
ington Farmers' Club—
inging

chrester Agricultural College (Gares sick solie for Country, Custom of Country, Custom of Country, Custom of the country partings of Farmers' Club—Strings of Farmers' Club—Balling, John Strings of College Strings of Colleg

The Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gasette contains, in addition to the above, the Covent-garden, Inchen, and Smithfield prices, with returns from the Potato, By, Hay and Seed Markets, and a complete Newspaper, with a conduct account of all the transactions of the week.

ORDER of any Newsvender.—OFFICE for Adver-sements, 5, Upper Wellington-street, Covent-garden, London.

SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD'S NEW WORK.

The FIFTH EDITION of

EMIGRANT. THE

By SIR F. B. HEAD.

IS NOW READY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

NEW WORK BY BOZ.

On the 30th inst. will be published, price 1s., the Fifth Number of

DEALINGS WITH THE FIRM OF DOMBEY AND SON,

Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation.

By CHARLES DICKENS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY HABLOT K. BROWNE,

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, Whitefriars.

MR. NEWBY'S NEW WORKS BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

The New Novel by the Author of 'The White Slave,' 'Revelations of Russia.' In 3 vols, post 8vo.

SIXTY HENCE. YEARS

"Regarded as a work of imagination, it is as fascinating as a grand display of his art by a first-rate pyrotechnist. Considered in another point of view as a political satire, it is as mischievous and destructive as a discharge of congreve rockets. It is difficult to promise permanency to a work of this kind, because its peculiar zest may seem to consist in the bitterness and aptness of its personal allusions; but, when we remember that the satires of Juvenal are read with delight hundreds of years after the persons satirized have been consigned to their forgotten graves, so, looking to the talent that glitters through every chapter of this novel, we consider it most probable that it will justify its title, and be sought after and prized amongst an unborn generation sixty years hence."—Morning Herald.
"It will excite an ardent curiosity. It is likely to attain great notoriety, and form a staple subject of conversation for some time."—Quarterly Review, January.

English History by its Early Writers.

To be had of every Bookseller,

A CATHOLIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

The Times, Dec. 26, says—"Mr. Maccabe's plan is not only new, but it was in many respects necessary, as the reader will find, if he compares the garbled and inaccurate versions given by Humo and some other writers with the original statements of the same events incorporated in these pages. He will also be better able to understand, when this universality of authorities is explained, why the book should be called a 'Catholic History of England.' The work is of great literary

lue."
"A lasting monument of the research and intelligence of its author."—Sun.
"A better book, a more valuable contribution to historical literature, has never been presented to the reading public."

Observer.

"The learning exhibited is most multifarious."—Oxford Herald.
"To the Catholic how pleasant—to the Protestant how profitable. To all readers how instructive, how edifying."
The Tablet.

"Historical readers would do well to turn their attention to this work,"—Sunday Times.

"A book that men of all denominations will take interest in."—Bell's Messenger.

"Mr. M'Cabe engages to set before his readers the testimony of the old writers in its unsullied purity, as delivered by themselves without extrinsic bias or colour. He has fulfilled his task with fidelity and accuracy, and if he accomplishes the entire of the plan he has sketched, he will have performed a service of no small value to those who turn with interest to the records of the past."—Morning Chronicle.

WORKS IN THE PRESS.

In 3 vols. post 8vo.

DAUGHTERS.

By the Author of 'THE GAMBLER'S WIFE, 'SYBIL LENNARD,' &c. &c.

THE OUTCAST PROPHET.

A Novel, By W. B. ARTHUR SLEIGH, Esq., 77th Regiment.

Nearly ready, in 3 vols.

CROMWELL IN IRELAND.

Nearly ready, in 3 vols.

ROUGH RECOLLECTIONS AT HOME AND ABROAD. By MAJOR CALDER CAMPBELL.

V. In 3 vols. post 8vo.

THE MACDERMOTS OF BALLYCLORAN.

By Mr. TROLLOPE.

T. C. NEWBY, 72, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square.

DIDOT'S NEW PARIS EDITIONS of FRENCH CLASSICS: with Ports
ATHENALUM, 18:6, No. 1000, page 1336.)
NEW VOLUME.

FLORIAN, FABLES, Ruth, Tobie, Galatée et Estelle, Théatre; et Fables de Lamotte. 1 vol. post 8vo. pp. 556. Price 3s. 6d. London: F. Didot & Co. Amen-corner, Paternoster-row.

I. THE COOK'S ORACLE, A New Edition.

We venture to prophesy that 'The Cook's Oracle will be con-tered as the English Institute of Cookery."—Edinburgh Review, II. DALGAIRNS' COOKERY. A New

Edition. 6s.
This Volume contains a Complete System of Practical Cookery, carefully adapted to the purposes of every-day life.
Robert Cadell, Edinburgh; Houlston & Stoneman, London.

Robert Cadell, Edinburgh; Houlston & Stoneman, London.

PAILRO ADS.—The Public are informed that a
New Edition is just issued of BETTSS RAILWAY and
COMMERCIAL MAP of ENGLAND and WALES. In addition
to the distinguishing features which have rendered this Map perhaps the most popular of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day, the new edition has all
the control of the present day.

The present day of the present day, the present day
the control of the present day of the present day.

The present day of the present day of the present day of the present day.

The present day of the present day of the present day of the present day.

The present day of the present day of the present day of the present day of the present day.

The present day of the present d

KNIGHT'S MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUME.

On Feb. 1st will be published,

On Feb. 1st will be published,

On Feb. 1st will be published,

On Feb. 1st will be published, of HEALTH: An Exposition of the Physical and Mental Constitution of Man with a view to the Promotion of Human Longevity and Happiness. Third Edition. Vol. 1. in Two Half Velumes, price it, each, sewed; or, in one Double Volume, cloth, pletion of the Work, on March 1st, Double Volume, and the completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble volume, and the completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble Volume, the March 1st, pouble Volume, the March 1st, pouble Volume, and the completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble Volume, and the completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble Volume, and the Completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble Volume, and the Completion of the Work, on March 1st, pouble Volume, and the Completion of the Work 1st, pouble Volume, and the Work 1s

GRADUS AD PARNASSUM. A New Edition, revised and corrected, with the Addition of many New Words, and with the English Meanings introduced. In royal 13mo. 7s. 6d, bound, 13mo. 7s. 6d. bound. London: Printed for the Company of Stationers, and sold by G. Greenhill, Treasurer to the Company, at their Hall, Stationers

court. ** x_3x * For the considerable changes introduced into this Edition, the Editor having availed himself of the suggestion of several of the most distinguished scholars in the kingdom, is gratified to find that his labours have received their approbation.

A VALUABLE LIBRARY OF 150 VOLUMES FOR 150 SHILLINGS,

KNIGHT'S SHILLING VOLUMES FOR ALL

HILLING VOLUMES FOR ALL
BEADERS.
Lord Brougham's Statesmen of the Time of George III. 6 vols.
Lord Brougham's Dialogues on Institute. 1 vol.
Lord Brougham's Treatises on the Objects, Pleasures, and Advantages of Science, and on Political Science. 1 vol.
Lord Brougham's Advantages of Science, and on Political Science. 1 vol.
Lord Brougham's Edition of Paley's Natural Theology
Sir G. Bell's Dissertations on Natural Theology and TreaSir G. Bell's Dissertations on Natural Theology and TreaSir John Francis Davis of Ches. New Edition. 3 vols.
Sir John Francis Davis of Science. New Edition. 3 vols.
Lord Nugent's Lands Classical and Sacred. Second Edition. 2 vols.

vols.

Miss Martinean's Feasts on the Flord. New Edition. 1 vol.

Miss Martinean's Billow and the Rock, a new Tale. 1 vol.

Miss Jameson's Life of Painters. 2 vols.

Knight's Life of Caxton, the first English Printer. 1 vol.

Knight's Life of Caxton, and Capital and Labour. 1 vol.

Knight's Volume of Varieties. 1 vol.

Knight's Volume of Varieties. 1 vol.

Zuols. 7 nies from Shakpere, with Scenes selected by C. Knight.

2 vols.

Knight's Results of Machinery, and Capital and Labour. 1 vol. Lamb's Tales from Shakspere, with Secone selected by C. Knight. 2 vols.

The Elephant. the Horse, and the Deg—the three Friends of Man. Rev. C. Knight and W. Martin. 3 vols.

Tasso, C. Knight and W. Martin. 3 vols.

Mind among the Spindles, a selection from the Lowell Offering; with Introduction by C. Knight. 1 vol.

Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of the Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of the Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol. Memoirs of the Working Man; with Preface by C. Lernik, A.M. 3 vols. Becom and his Writings. By G. L. Craik, A.M. 3 vols. The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. New Edition. 3 vols. 2 vols. Curiositics of Physical Geography. By W. Wittich. 2 vols. Curiositics of Physical Geography. By W. Wittich. 2 vols. Lane's Arabian Tales and Anecdotes. Selected from the Arabian Nights. 1 vol. Molière, Racine, available and the French Classical Drama. By Madame Molière, Racine, available.

Nights, 1 vol.

Molière, Racine, and the French Classical Drama. By Madame
Blaz de Bury. 2 vols.

The Cid. By G. Dennis.—The Spanish Drama. By G. H. Lewes.

The Cut. By C. Definis—Lab Systems.
2 vols.
Like Messham, the Founder of the Royal Exchange. By C. Mac
Like Messham, 1vol.
Old England Novelets:—The Camp of Refuge—The Dutch in the
Medway—A Legend of Reading Abbey. By C. Mac Farlane.

4 vols.

4 vols.

Opular Customs and Recollections of Italy.

By C. Mac Farlane.

1 vol.

Recollections of Italy.

Romance of Travel. By C. Mac Farlane. 2 vols. Professor Long's Plutarch's Lives. The Civil Wars of Rome. 5

Profesor Long's Plutarch's Lives. The Civil Wars of Rome. 5 vols.

College Freducts of English Life, from Chaucer—Canterbury Grand Chaucer. By John Saunders. 3 vols.

Rumbies by Rivers. By James Thorne. The Avon, the Duddon, the Lea, and the Dove. 2 vols.

Historical Parallels. By A. Malkin, A.M. New Edition. 3 vols. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By A. Vieusseux. 2 vols. The Industry of the Khine. By T.C. Banfeid. 1 vol. Huddbras, and other Works of S. Butler: edited by A. Ramsay. Flowers and their Associations. By Miss Pratt. 1 vol. The Backwoods of Canada, New Edition. By a Lady.—Oregon Territory. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. 2 vols.

Biographical History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. By G. Pd. Bannesteures of Great Britain. By G. Dodd. 6 vols. Insect Architecture and Bird Architecture. By James Rennie, A.M. (New Editions.) 3 vols.

Dr. Southwood Smith's Philosophy of Health. New Edition.

Dr. Southwood sminns Financiphy of Archive 4 vols.

4 vols.

The state of Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. 72 Steel Portraits. 12 vols.

The Cabinet History of England. By C. Mac Farlane. 34 vols.

London: Charles Cox, 12, King William-street, Strand.

THE QUEEN'S COOK. SECOND EDITION.

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo. bound, with upwards of Sixty Illustrations, price 15s.

THE MODERN COOK.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CULINARY ART IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Adapted as well for the Largest Establishments as for the Use of Private Families

By CHARLES ELME FRANCATELLI.

Pupil of the celebrated Careme, and late Maitre d'Hôtel and Chief Cook to Her Majesty the Queen.

Decidedly the completest, most practical, and best cookery-book ever published. Illustrated with numerous engines, it is adapted for all classes; for the tables of the nobility, as well as for the most refined and economical private families. The entire public press unite in recommending it as a work which should be obtained by all who value goed housekeeping united with elegance and economy. For the use of the ladies of England, this admirable culinary book is ost expressly adapted.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street. (Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.)

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE NOVITIATE.'

In a few days will be published, in 1 vol. post 8vo.

JESUIT IN THE FAMILY.

By ANDREW STEINMETZ, Author of 'The Novitiate.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

MR. JAMES'S NEW NOVEL.

CASTLE OF EHRENSTEIN; THE

ITS LORDS, SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL; ITS INHABITANTS, EARTHLY AND UNEARTHLY.

Will be ready at all the Libraries on the 5th of February. 3 vols. post 8vo. price 1l. 11s. 6d.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

The following Works will be published on the 30th instant,

VANITY FAIR.

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES OF ENGLISH SOCIETY. No. II. By W. M. THACKERAY (Titmarsh.) With numerous Illustrations. Price 1s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. No. VIII.

By GILBERT A. à BECKETT. Illustrated by LEECH. Price 1s.

DOUGLAS JERROLD'S SHILLING MAGAZINE. No. XXVI.

PUNCH! OR, THE LONDON CHARIVARI.

Part LXVII Price 1s. 4d.

London: published at the PUNCH OFFICE, 85, Fleet-street.

In Twenty-one Volumes, Quarto,

Illustrated by 506 Engravings on Steel, and many Thousands on Wood,

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Seventh Edition.

EDITED BY PROFESSOR NAPIER.

An Index of 68,000 References, compiled with great industry and judgment, is appended to the work, forming a ready key to its multifarious contents.

"This is the really cheap Encyclopædia, for that only is cheap which is excellent. Now that the country is being deluged with diluted stuff, compounded from Germany and America, what hope is there for the science and literature of England, that publishers dare ever again venture on such another work as this?"—Attacum.

"An Australian or New Zealand settler, who left his home with no other accomplishment but that of being able to read, write, and count, might, with such a companion, beguile his long and weary voyage, and become a well-informed man before he reached his destination."—Quarterly Review.

In an article on the law of copyright, in *Douglas Jerrold's Weekly Newspaper*, the following allusion is made to the evidence produced in the recent trial in the Jury Court of Scotland, in which the proprietors of the Encyclopædia Britannica were called upon to vindicate their right to the Dissertation of the late Dugald Stewart :-

"During the trial, the magnitude of the expenses of this truly national work, the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' seventh edition, in 21 volumes, quarto, was shown, and it was proved to have been no less a sum than 125,6671. 9s. 3d.—a sum which, when considered as the venture of two private individuals, is truly creditable to un rative enterprise and energy. This amount of course includes every item of expenditure, among which the following are the most important:—

 Contributions and Editing
 £22,590
 2

 Printing
 18,610
 1

 Stereotyping
 3,317
 5

 Paper
 27,854
 15

 Bookbinding
 12,739
 12
 Paper 3,317 5 8 Paper 9, 27,854 15 7 Bookbinding 12,789 12 2 Engraving and Plate Printing 11,777 18 1 1)
Significant Paper 9, 27,275 18 1

For the contribution of the Dissertation in dispute, Dugald Stewart received from the firm of Constable & Co. 1,600., and for the accompanying Dissertations by Sir James Mackintosh and Sir John Leslie, the present proprietors of the Encyclopacida paid 1,630%. The cost of Professor Playfair's Dissertation is not precisely stated, but if paid for at the same rate as Sir John Leslie's, it could not fall short of 500%. For editing the volume the sum of 320% was paid, bringing up the total expenditure for the literary labour of this volume alone to 3,430%."

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK, Edinburgh; and sold by all Booksellers.

FAV

Nº 100

UNIPO

It is re were cight times a City of N all Engla the cause That Paper is for a pap causes w required ledge, ar result. occasion

always competition othing wants of costly la

CO

0 1

JAN. 23

HES

rous engravaical private o value good nary book is

HLY,

XVI.

work.

y is being erature of

ng able to-informed

usion is prietors

seventh

-a sum d energy.

6002, and EncycloMR. JESSE'S NEW WORK

Next week, with numerous Woodcuts, post 8vo. 12s.

FAVORITE HAUNTS AND RURAL STUDIES:

Including VISITS TO REMARKABLE PLACES in the vicinity of WINDSOR and ETON.

By EDWARD JESSE, Esq.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

UNIFORM WITH 'TWISS'S LIFE OF ELDON.'

Next week, with Portraits, 3 vols. 8vo.

LIFE OF LORD SIDMOUTH:

WITH HIS CORRESPONDENCE.

By the DEAN OF NORWICH.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

UNIFORM WITH MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORIES OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

Now ready, with numerous Woodcuts, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GERMANY.

FROM THE INVASION BY MARIUS, TO THE BATTLE OF LEIPSIC, IN 1813.

For the USE of YOUNG PERSONS.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

THE DAILY NEWS,

London Morning Newspaper, in Time for the Morning Mails.

It is remarkable, that more than a century since there were ciphteen papers published in London, daily or three times a seed—while now there are only \$fleen! In the City of New York, more daily papers are published than in all England, Scotland, and Ireland, put together. What is the cause!—Pater!

all Engiands, Sectimate, and Ireamot, put together. What is the cause?—Paker:
That the public know the advantage of having a Daily Paper is manifest, from the thousands who pay threepence for a paper the day after publication. What, then, are the causes which maintain the high price? First, the capital required to be invested. Next, the various talent, knowledge, and experience which must combine to produce the result. The number of the requirements have, in truth, occasioned something very like a monopoly—and monopoly always commands its own price. Thus, whilst capital and competition had been diving good service in all other things, solhing had been attempted for the political and social wants of three great nations; and a daily London Newspaper remained, until the establishment of The Daily News, a costly luxury, in which only the wealthy could indulge.

The Daily News 100 News 100 News 100 Newspaper than 100 Newspaper Newspaper

The Daily News looks for support, not to a comparatively few readers at a high price, but to many at a low price.

THE DAILY NEWS is the same size as all other journals were within seven years; it is larger than many of the high-priced daily journals are now; and in every particular of interest, it contains as much information as the most successful amongst its contemporaries. The DAILY News is expansive; and double sheets are given whenever News, important Debates, or Advertisements require it.

Every News Agent will, we hope, supply the Paper, by post, at Threepence, where payment is made in advance; when credit is given, it is a matter of private arrangement, with which the Proprietors have nothing to do. As, however, in an undertaking so bold it is advisable to guard against possible inconvenience, the Proprietors will undertake to get all persons supplied who shall forward a Post-office order, made payable to JOSEPH SMITH, DAILY NEWS OFFICE, Whitefriars, London, at the rate of 19s. 6d, for every three months.

An Evening Edition, under the Title of THE EXPRESS,

is published every day, at Four o'clock, containing full reports of the Markets of the day.

DAILY NEWS OFFICE, Whitefriars, Fleet-street, London.

COMPLETED EDITIONS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WORKS.

WAVERLEY NOVELS, ABBOTSFORD EDITION, 12 Vols. 2000 ILLUSTRATIONS ON STEEL and WOOD. 161, 16s. rich Cloth lettered.

WAVERLEY NOVELS, People's Edition, 5 Vols.

PORTBAIT, ENGRAVED TITLES, and Fac-simile. Cloth lettered, 21. 10s.

POETICAL WORKS, People's Edition. 1 Vol. Engraving of Abbotsford after Turner. Cloth lettered, 10s.

LIFE, by Mr. Lockhart, People's Edition, 1 Vol. PORTBAIT and Fac-simile. Cloth lettered, 10s.

TALES OF A GRANDFATHER, People's Edition, 1 Vol.

ENGRAVED TITLE. Cloth lettered, 6s.

to SEPARATE VOLUMES or PARTS to Complete Sets can be had from any Bookseller. Also CATALOGUES, Gratis, with full details of all the later Editions.

ROBERT CADELL, Edinburgh; Houlston & Stoneman, London.

This day is published, 8vo. price 5s.

THE JOURNAL of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Vol. XVI., Part II.

Capt. Saunders's Survey of the Coast of Arabia.
Carter on the Ruins of El Baiad.
Eyre on the Existence of a great Sea in the Interior of Australia.
Eyre othe Existence of a great Sea in the Interior of Australia.
Dr. Leichardt's Expedition from Moreton Bay to Port Essington,
Australia.
Earl on the Aborigines of the N. Coast of Australia.
L. Spratt on the Lakes of Benereta, in Tania.
L. Spratt on the Lakes of Benereta, in Tania.
J. Richardson's Route in the Desert of Sahárá.
Capt. Lefroy's Measurements of Heights in N. America.
W. S. Harvey on the North-West Coast of Borneo.
Capt. Bethune's Notes on Borneo.
Legan's Excursion from Singapir to Malaoca and Pinang.
Capt. Newbold on the Site of Ashtaroth.
Volcano of Saddie Island.
John Murray, Albemarkets at June 1997.

John Murray, Albemarle-street, London.

THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. IX. price 6s. Will be published on the 1st of FEBRUARY.

Will be published on the 1st of FEBRUARY.

1. Diplomatic Refo Contents.
2. Australia - Angas and Haydon.
3. Life and Works of Dr. Fletcher.
4. Travels in Lycia.
5. American Philosophy.
6. Sir Philip Sidhey and Languet.
7. Currency Difficulties.
8. Augle-Norman Discreture.
8. Augle-Norman Discreture.
10. Strauss's Life of Jesus.
11. Criticisms on Books.
12. London: Jackson & Walford, 18, 8t. Paul's Churchyard; and Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers's hall-court. Edinburgh:
J. Johnstone. Glasgow: J. Maclehose. Dublin: J. Robertson.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CLXXI. is just published,

L DAVID HUME.

II. The STREETS of PARIS.

III. LOCAL TAXES of the UNITED KINGDOM.

IV. BANCROFTS HISTORY of the UNITED STATES.

V. The CHEY. BUNSEN On the BASILICAS of ROME.

VI. THORNTON ON OVER POPULATION.

VII. GENIUS and WRITINGS of PASCAL.

VIII. On CENTRALIZATION.

London : Longman & Co. Edinburgh : A. & C. Blac#

On the let of February will be published, price (s.

THE NORTH BRITISH REVIEW, No. 12,
FEBRUARY.

1. Morell's Modern,
Philosophy.
2. The Deaf and Dumb,
3. Cowley.

Cowley.
Modern Painters. By a Graduate of Oxford.
The Anglo-Saxons.

4. Modern Painters. By a Graduate of Oxford.
5. The Anglo-Saxons.
6. Christmas Literature.
7. Watt and Cavendish.
8. Saste of Ireland.
Edinburgh: W. F. Kennedy. London: Hamilton, Adams & Ca.
Dublin: J. Mediashan.

MECHANICS MAGAZINE. First Volume of MECHANICS' MAGAZINE.—First Volume of the Eulanged Series. Containing 632 pp., copious Villetanted by Engravings, Price, in boards, 7s. Patent Inventions of 18-68. Surjects of this Volume:— Patent Inventions of 18-68. Surjects of this Volume:— Patent Inventions of 18-68. Surjects of this Volume:— The Steam Vacuum as a Source The Experimental Brigs. Registered Articles of Utility, The Warping System of Canal Navigation. The Steam Vacuum as a Source Steam-congines. The Ground Steam Carry. Rectification of the Circle. Practical Methods of Forming The Good Steam Navy. The Hoyal Steam Navy. The Royal Steam Navy. T

The Gutta Percha Manufactures.
Lighting by Electricity.
The Koyal Steam Navy.
"The Mechanics' Magazine' has conferred lasting advantages on the Arts and Manufactures of the Country."—Report of Scient Cumulite of the House of Commons on the Arts of Design.

"Mechanics' Magazine," Patent and Designs Office, 108, Fleetstret.

MONS. LE PAGE'S FRENCH SCHOOL COMPLETE. Designed to supersede the necessity of going to France to acquire the Parisian Accent.

11th edition, with numerous Woodcuts, price 4s. neatly bound,

DART I.—L.ECHO de PARIS; being a Selec-tion of Phrases a person would hear daily if living in France. With a Vocabulary of the Words and Idoms. By M. LE PAGE, Author of the French Prompter."

By M. Lee Faces, author of the French Prospect.

Part II.—Gift of Fluency in French Conversation. A Set of Exercises for the Learner of the French Language, calculated to enable him, by means of practice, to express himself fluently on the ordinary topics of life. 3th edition, with Notes, 3s.

A Key to the Gift of French Conversation.

Part III.—The Last Step to French; or, The Principles of French Grammar displayed in a Series of Short essons, each of which is followed by Questions and Exercises, with the Versification. 5th edition, 3a.

French School Complete. The Three Parts bound in one Yolume, price reduced to 3s.

M. Le Page is the best liftonate instructor we know of. His are of first-rate excellence. "Court Magazine."

M. Le Page is the best liftonate instructor we know of. His are of first-rate excellence. "Court Magazine.

M. Le Page's tabulation of the verbs is as complete as it is good; his syntax is lucid and scholar-like, and his exercises are well graduated, and likely to exercise the student's mind with his memory. "Coultinent's Magazine.

The Schools and private teachers these volumes must be invaluated. The Magazine.

London: Effingham Wilson, 11, Royal Exchange; Mesgra Long-nan & Co.; and all Booksellers.

XUM

NEW WORK ON BIBLICAL CRITICISM.

Λ

SYNOPSIS OF CRITICISMS

UPON THOSE

Passages of the Gld Testament

IN WHICH MODERN COMMENTATORS HAVE DIFFERED FROM THE

AUTHORIZED VERSION:

Together with an Explanation of various Difficulties in the Hebrew and English Texts.

By the Rev. RICHARD A. F. BARRETT, M.A. FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Vol. L Part L 8vo. 14*. To be continued Quarterly.

[On Monday next.

PROSPECTUS.

THE object of the present work is to lay before the reader the principal alterations which modern Critics have proposed in the Authorized Version of the Old Testament, together with the reasons for or against such emendations. The plan usually adopted throughout the work has been to give, in the following order, the Hebrew Text; the Septuagint Version, taken from the Vatican copy, unless otherwise specified; the Authorized Version; and, lastly, the Explanations, both of those Commentators who support the present version, and also of those who consider the Hebrew text to be corrupt, or to have been misunderstood by our Translators.

Unless the order of the alterations upon any verse required a different classification, next to the Authorized Version have been given the notes of those Commentators who agree with it, the oldest writers being placed first, because later Critics may fairly be supposed to have availed themselves of the labours of their predecessors, and their notes to be in some measure critiques upon the preceding ones.

No one who is acquainted with the difficulties which beset the interpretation of particular passages will expect that any attempt should be made to arrange the notes according to their respective value. Oftentimes the Commentators are all equally unsatisfactory, and bring to the mind the words of Cicero, "Quam bellum erat, Vellei, confiteri potius nescire quam ista effutientem nauseare, atque iosum tibi displicere."

When several Commentators have agreed in the material parts of any alteration, they have been classed together, and the particular words of some one of them adopted according to the discretion of the Editor. More authorities might often have been quoted in support of certain alterations, but it was thought advisable not to enlarge the work unnecessarily. Words of frequent occurrence, such as אינויא, have been discussed once for all, generally in the I lace where they first appear, and in subsequent cases a reference is made to the passage in which they are explained. Proper names, on account of their frequency, have been reserved for an Appendix, except where they materially affect the sense of a passage, or where there is a great variety of opinion about their meaning.

It is hoped that this publication may prove a useful supplement to those Commentaries which, while they give a loose paraphrase of the general sense of a passage, do not enter into minute criticisms, and often omit the very point in which the principal difficulty lies, or merely give that solution of it which the author may happen to prefer. Much time and labour will also be saved, even to such Biblical Students as have access to good libraries, by showing them wherein the chief obscurity of any passage may consist, in what degree it may admit of elucidation, and whether it be worth their while to search any farther. But, besides this, many of the works here quoted are out of print and difficult to obtain; others are general treatises which explain passages only incidentally, and would seldom repay the trouble of examination.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

NEW WORKS.

RANKE'S HISTORY of the RE-FORMATION. Translated by Mrs. AUSTIN, Translator of Ranke's History of the Popes. Vol. 111. Syo. 184.

The Rev. I. and J. MILNER'S HIS-TORY of the CHURCH of CHRIST. New Edition, edited by the Rev. T. GRANTHAM, B.D. Chaplain to the Bishop of Kildare. Junt ready.

TREVOR; or, THE NEW ST. FRANCIS. A Tale for the Times. Feap. 8vo. 6s.

STEEPLETON; or, HIGH CHURCH and LOW CHURCH: being the present Tendencies of Parties in the Church exhibited in the History of Frank Faithful. By a CLERGY JAJAN, Feng. 70.05.

THE CHRISTMAS HOLYDAYS in ROME. By the Rev. W. I. KIP, A.M. Edited by the Rev. W. SEWELL, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. Feap. 8vo. 5.

MARGARET PERCIVAL. By the Author of 'Amy Herbert,' Edited by the Rev. W. SEWELL, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12z.

Mr. M-CULLOCH'S STATISTICAL
and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT of the BRITISH EMPIRE:
exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, &c. 3rd
Edition. 2 vols. Svs. 42s.

The STATESMEN of AMERICA in 1846; with a Sketch of the President and People of the United States, and Notes on the American War. By S. M. MAURY.

The CORRESPONDENCE of the FOURTH DUKE of BEDFORD (1742 to 1770). With Introductions by LORD JOHN RUSSELL. 3 vols. Svo. Portrait, 49s.

The DOCTOR, &c., Vol. VI. From the Papers of the late Dr. SOUTHEY, L.L.D. Edited by the Rev. J. W. WARTER. Post Svo. 10s. 6d.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. 5vo, with above 3,000 Wood Engravings.

Mr. MACAULAY'S LAYS of AN-CIENT ROME. A New Edition. With numerous Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, drawn on Wood by George Schar, Jun., and engraved by Samuel Williams. Peap. 40. [In a few doys.

A BOOK of ROXBURGHE BAL-LADS. Edited by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, Esq. Fcap. 4to. with Woodcuts, 31s.; morocco, 33s. (bound by Hayslay). "Mr. Collier's volume is a treasury of curiosities rich as well as rare," The Atheneum.

SHELDON'S MINSTRELSY of the ENGLISH BORDER: a Collection of English Border Ballads, with illustrative Notes. Square post Syo, 15a, morocco, 30a, (bound

MARY HOWITT'S BALLADS and other POEMS. First collected Edition. Square crown 8vo. with Portrait, 18s.; morocco, 36s. (bound by Hoyday.)

The ODES of HORACE. Literally translated into English Verse, by H. G. ROBINSON. Vol. I., containing Books I. and II., cap. svo. 8a.

Separately, (Odes, Book I. price 5s. Odes, Book II. price 3s, 6d,

The HORSE in HEALTH and DISEASE. By JAMES W. WINTER, M.R.C.V.S.L. late Veterinary Surgeon to Mehemet All. Svo. 10s. 6d.

The HORSE'S FOOT; and HOW TO KEEP IT SOUND. By W. MILES, Esq. 4th Edition. Royal Syo. with Illustrations, 7s.

PESCHEL'S ELEMENTS of PHY-SICS. Translated, with Notes, by E. WEST. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 21s.

Separately, (Part I. Ponderable Bodies, 7s. 6d., Part II. Imponderable Bodies (2 vols.), 13s. 6d.

Dr. COPLAND'S MEDICAL DIC-TIONARY. Part XI. 8vo. 4s. 6s. *** Vols. I. and II. 6vs.; and Parts X. and XI., 4s. 6s. each. To be completed in One more Volume.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS

1.

SMITH'S SCHOOL DICTIONARY of ANTIQUITIES. With 200 Woodcuts. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

KING EDWARD THE SIXTHS
LATIN GRAMMAR. New Edition, revised. 12mo. 3.6.6.

MATTIHÆ'S SHORTER GREEK GRAMMAR. Seventh Edition, revised. 12mo. 3s. hound.

BUTTMAN'S LEXILOGUS. Translated, with Notes, by FISHLAKE. Third Edition. Svo. 14:

BUTTMAN'S IRREGULAR GREEK VERBS. Translated, with Notes, by FISHLAKE Second Edition. 8vo.7s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S GREEK CLASSIC POETS. Third Edition. Feap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

PEILE'S ÆSCHYLUS (The AGA-MENNOS and CHOEFHOR.E). With Notes. Second Edition.

ELEMENTARY WORKS FOR SCHOOLS.

1.

MRS. MARKIIAM'S HISTORY of ENGLAND. 40th Thousand. Woodcuts. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of FRANCE. 16th Thousand. Woodcuts. 12mo. 7t. 6d.

MRS. MARKHAM'S HISTORY of GERMANY. Woodcuts. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

MRS. MARKHAM'S SERMONS for CHILDREN. Second Edition. 12mo.3s.

5.

BERTHA'S JOURNAL during a VISIT to her UNCLE in ENGLAND. 10th Thousand. Woodcuts. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

STORIES selected from the HISTORY of ENGLAND. 33rd Thousand. 24 Woodcuts. 16ma 3r.

PROGRESSIVE GEOGRAPHY.
10th Thousand. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY of ENGLAND. By LADY CALLCOTT. 23rd Thousand. Woodcuts, 18mo. 3e.

FISHER'S ELEMENTS of GEO-METRY and ALGEBRA; as used at the ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOLS, GREENWICH, and Published by Order of the Admiralty. 18mg. 3c. each.

PRESENT BOOKS FOR YOUNG PERSONS.

THE FAIRY RING: a Collection of TALES and STORIES. Illustrated by RICHARD DOVIE Second Edition. Fenp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE CHARMED ROE. Illustrated by OTTO SPECKTER. 16mo. 5s.

3.

PUSS IN BOOTS. Illustrated by otto speckter. 16mo. 5s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Discove
Water,
with Int
by Jam
It is inte
a science,
a great tr
happens t

Nº 100

SATU

discovery clearing a of error h is attemp falling sh of a high leaping it a metaph In the

we seek

and, alloy

influence

them into

the establ

The inapiclose ind with which are the productions of the power power it is for the selves the inapiclose in the power power.

is often p suffering paid for t Fame I monly o wearying important to him; arises a c covery. certain t themsely

any part

discovery

These ci spirit of great tri —or con system: gather in verge of to the nishes in fire. It we shall

some di
which h
time to
been a g
seeking
with wh
more in
discover
has bee

by men countrito have covery tion has cussion of part

have to

JAN. 23

0K8.

ONARY

no. 10s. 6d.

SIXTHS

GREEK

. 3s. bound.

Trans

ULAR FISHLAKE

LASSIC

ie Aga-

FOR

ORY of

ORY of

ORY of

ONS for

luring a

STORY

16mg. 5c.

APHY.

ORY of

GEO-

rder of the

UNG

ction of

DOYLE

ustrated

ted by

. 78. 6d.

SATURDAY, LONDON, JANUARY 23, 1847.

REVIEWS

Correspondence of the late James Watt on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water, with a Letter from his Son. Edited, with Introductory Remarks and an Appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead, Esq. Murray. It is interesting to examine, in the history of ascience, the steps by which the knowledge of great truth has been arrived at. It rarely happens that any man advances steadily to the discovery of a new fact, without the labour of clearing away, at every step, the accumulations of error by which it is surrounded. When this is attempted, the almost invariable result is a falling short of the truth-or, with some minds of a highly imaginative character, the overleaping it and floundering in the worse error of a metaphysical mysticism on the other side.

In the uncertainty of our knowledge of things, re seek to explain phenomena by hypotheses; and, allowing these to satisfy our minds, they influence our ideas so strongly that we elevate them into theories, which eventually become the established codes of the science of the times. The inaptitude of most minds to the labour of lose induction, and the consequent readiness with which they seize a plausible explanation, are the primary causes of the numerous false conclusions which have been made-and which are still received to a large extent as the true revelations of Nature's mysteries. Few minds have the power of overstepping conventional fallacies

or, clearing themselves of popular error; but it is for the few who do so emancipate themselves that the honour which attaches to the iscovery of a truth is reserved. That honour often purchased at a high price: and present uffering is too frequently the penalty which is

id for future fame.

Fame being, then, the sole reward most comnonly of the intense thought and long and wearying researches of the philosopher, it is important that this, at least, should be secured to him; and we must regret whenever there miss a difficulty in awarding the merit of dis-overy. Regret it, however, as we may, it is certain that circumstances frequently present themselves which surround the question of any particular discovery with much complexity. These circumstances generally arise out of the spirit of the times. It seldom happens that a great truth bursts quite unexpectedly upon us or comes, like a comet, suddenly into our system:—rather like the cloud which is seen to gather no bigger than a man's hand on the verge of the distant horizon, it slowly rises to the zenith, gradually expands, and astonishes us at length with its burst of electric hre. If we look into the history of discoveries, we shall see that men have, in most cases, had some dim perceptions or anxious doubtings, which have conducted many minds at the same time to the labour of investigation. There has been a gradual accumulation of small facts; in seeking to explain the phenomena connected with which men have been floating close to the more important truth, till not unfrequently the discovery, due to the circumstances of the age, has been finally made, at nearly the same time, by men unknown to one another and in different countries. Something like this would appear

cautious and unprejudiced examination. It will! not be uninteresting to examine briefly the progressive advances which were made towards the discovery in question: and the examination will, we believe, show that many minor discoveries and recorded observations pointed to this one and that the new truth broke upon the world of science at its appointed time, when men were prepared for its advent.

The ingenious hypothesis of Stahl, that chemical phenomena depend on a general cause, which was supposed to diffuse itself through all bodies as their combustible element, and was called *phlogiston*, had long held possession of the chemical mind. From the school of Berlin, supported as its doctrines were by the great Boerhaave, experimental science had long received its laws; but men were beginning to find out that phlogiston would not explain many phenomena, and to feel that something was wanting to which these might be referred. In this state of uncertainty, chemical science remained until the end of the eighteenth century; when the discovery of the decomposition of water mainly, though indirectly, conduced to overthrow the phlogistic hypothesis. In 1776, Volta fired inflammable air (hydrogen gas mixed with common air) by the electric spark:—and, in 1778, Macquer observed that when inflammable air was burnt in a close vessel full of common air, moisture was formed which he found to be pure water. This water was supposed to be merely the fluid which was held in suspension by the air. We have no evidence of any other examination of this experiment until 1781; when Mr. Warltire being desirous of ascertaining if the element which maintained inflammable air in the gaseous state had weight, consulted Dr. Priestley on an experiment in which he proposed to fire the mixed gases (common and inflammable air) in closed vessels; and being assured by Priestley that this might be done with safety, he commenced the examination. Finding that heat and light were evolved in the explosion, and as nothing else could escape, Mr. Warltire concluded that if these principles had weight he should detect the fact by the diminished weight of his apparatus: and he was led to believe that "a loss of weight was always found." Dr. Priestley repeated these experiments; and pointed out, as it appears from his own account, the moisture which constantly formed on the glass globe after the explosion to Mr. Warltire. The moment the latter saw the moisture on the inside of the close glass vessel, in which he afterwards fired the inflammable air, he said that it confirmed an opinion he had long entertained,
—viz. that common air deposits its moisture

when it is phlogisticated. On the 15th of January, 1784, a memoir entitled 'Experiments on Air,' by Cavendish, was read to the Royal Society; in which that distinguished philosopher says, "All the foregoing experiments, on the explosion of inflammable air with common and dephlogisticated airs, except those which relate to the cause of the acid found in the water, were made in the summer of the year 1781, and mentioned by me to Dr. Priestley." This was interpolated four months after the reading of the paper. On this expression the Rev. Vernon Harcourt chiefly rests his argument in support of the priority of the claim of Cavendish. If, however, we refer to the fac-simile of Cavendish's notes, published to have been the case in the important discovery of the composition of water. The question has of late years given rise to so much discussion—there has been exhibited such a spirit of partizanship—and such high talents have been engaged in the controversy—that we have taken great care to give the subject our to the pac-simile of Cavendisn's notes, published by Mr. Harcourt in the eighth volume of the cornel, that the former is the more probable conclusion to be drawn from all the circumstance.

On the 26th of April, 1783, Watt writes a paper, setting forth his theory of the composition of water to Dr. Priestley;—requesting moisture on the glass is observed, it does not that the former is the more probable conclusion to be drawn from all the circumstance.

appear that Cavendish had formed any conclusions from the fact of its appearance,—his attention being directed entirely to ascertain if Mr. Warltire was correct as to the loss of weight after the explosion of the gases. At the close of the next year, it would appear that Cavendish was engaged in particularly examining the results of the combustion: and on November 18, 1782, the following entry occurs in his note-book:—"This experiment was repeated; the quantity of each air burnt was not well known; about 150 grains of water were caught," &c. We have no evidence that Cavendish made these last experiments known. Indeed, writing in 1784, he says, "During the last summer, also, a friend of mine gave some account of them to M. Lavoisier, as well as the conclusion drawn from them,-that dephlogisticated air is only water deprived of phlogiston." From this, at least we may infer that the "conclusion drawn" was not at all events communicated to Priestley to Sir Joseph Banks, dated April 21, 1783,— and which was read before the Royal Society, June 26, 1783,—the former says, "Still the experiment with the tobacco pipe, in which steam is made red hot, &c., cannot be explained so well on any other hypothesis (the conversion water into air), any more than Mr. Cavendish's experiment on finding water on the de-composition of air." It is clear, therefore, that in the spring of 1783, Cavendish's "conclusion" was not known to Priestley. From the volume of Correspondence now before us, we learn that in December, 1782, Dr. Priestley writes to Mr. Watt, "I have the pleasure to inform you that I readily convert water into a permanent air by first combining it with quick-lime and then exposing it to a red-heat. This, I believe, agrees with your idea on the subject." A few days later Watt writes to De Luc of Priestley's "surprising discovery, which seems to confirm my theory of water undergoing some very remarkable change at the point where all its latent heat would be changed into sensible heat." The interesting letters which passed between Watt, Dr. Black, De Luc, and Priestley all go to confirm the interest which Watt took in all Priestley's experiments as tending to confirm his theoretical views. Priestley, Watt, and some others met every month, at the full of the moon, to discuss scientific questions: and before "the Lunar Society," as it was called, the composition of water was a frequent topic. We must, however, refer our readers to Mr. Muirhead's publication for much curious information; and hasten to examine the question of publication— by which, after all, these disputed points must

It is clear that in November 1782, Cavendish, by burning hydrogen in oxygen, collected 150 grains of water—and that previously to Decem-ber 1782, Watt had formed a correct theory of the composition of that fluid; and there is no satisfactory evidence to prove that any knowledge existed on the part of either of these phi-losophers of the conclusions at which the other had arrived. Our examination of the papers printed in the 'Transactions of the Royal Society' has convinced us that either gross carelessness prevailed, or that some irregularity was permitted for the purpose of insuring to Caven-dish the undivided merit of the discovery. We hope we can prove, for the honour of all con-cerned, that the former is the more probable

Nº 10

convuls

though

of some

tious:

enthrall

ther a

sport et

labour o

the stor

Faith :

worldly

corrupte _that

_that |

tissue b

delicacy

never a

every of

from a f

Here, it

but, on

characte

of this have a

is the

butes so

Warrion

phyte .

till the

antly cand Lys

another

as her p

manner

Of it

describing his experiments. paper was read on the 26th of June, 1783. On the 23rd of that month, Watt writes to Dr. Black-" I have withdrawn my paper from the Royal Society, on account of an ugly experiment the said Dr. Priestley tried at my desire." On the 25th of November, 1783, Watt writes to Mr. De Luc that he was engaged on a revised copy of his memoir, to be presented to the Royal Society through him (Mr. De Luc).— There have been charges made to the effect that a culpable alteration of dates distinguishes Sir Charles Blagden as the friend of Cavendish in this transaction. Let us see how the case really stands. We find printed at the head of Watt's memoir—"Birmingham, November 26, 1784," and "read, April 29, 1784." can be more evidently an accidental misprint than this? A paper received in November could not have been read in the April of the same year. It must be evident that November 26, 1783, was the true date: and it certainly appears that more strife has been raised by this matter than it called for. Another point is not so satisfactory. Cavendish's memoir,
'Experiments on Air,' was read January 15,
1784:—Watt's letter, although sent in November of 1783, is not read until April 1784. The first copies of Cavendish's memoir which were circulated contain no reference to Mr. Watt. Mr. De Luc calls Watt's attention to this in a letter written in March 1784: to which Watt replies-"I by no means wish to make any illiberal attack on Mr. C. It is barely possible he may have heard nothing of my theory; but, as the Frenchman said when he found a man in bed with his wife, I suspect something. The remainder of this interesting letter-exhibiting the writer's fine character and high feelingwe must extract from Mr. Muirhead's book :-

"As to what you say of making myself 'des jaloux,' that idea would weigh little; for, were I convinced I had had foul play, if I did not assert my right, it would either be from a contempt of the modicum of reputation which could result from such a theory, from the conviction in my own mind that I was their superior,-or from an indolence that makes it easier to me to bear wrongs than to seek redress. In point of interest, in so far as connected with money that would be no bar; for, though I am dependent on the favour of the public, I am not on Mr. C. or his friends, and could despise the united power of the illustrious house of Carendish, as Mr. Fox calls them. You may, perhaps, be sur-prised to find so much pride in my character. It does not seem very compatible with the diffidence which attends my conduct in general. I am diffident, because I am seldom certain that I am in the right. and because I pay respect to the opinions of others where I think they may merit it. At present je me sens un peu blessé. It seems hard, that in the first attempt I have made to lay anything before the public, I should be thus anticipated. It will make me cautious how I take the trouble of preparing anything for them another time. I defer coming to any resolution till I see you; but at present, I think reading the letters at the Royal Society to be the proper step. I ask your pardon for the egotism of this letter.

Watt visited London shortly after this; and the president of the Royal Society, Sir Joseph The result Banks, paid him every attention. was, that the letters were read, as we have stated, on the 29th of April 1784,—and printed in the same volume with Cavendish's memoir. In this memoir also appears the passage beginning—"As Mr. Watt, in a paper lately read before this society," &c. As Cavendish's paper was read in January and Watt's in April, it would seem evident, if there existed no other proof, that this was inserted after Mr. De Luc had claimed priority for Watt. Sir Charles Blagden is said to have inserted this and another interpolation: and, if so, despite the

heavy charges made by M. Arago and Lord Brougham against him, these passages seem to prove honesty of purpose on his part. It must be remembered that Mr. Maty was secretary to the Royal Society in 1783:—Sir Charles Blagden was not even on the council. commenced his duties as secretary in May 1784-after the reading of Watt's letters-and also after the first impressions of Cavendish's 'Memoirs' had been printed off and privately circulated. The errors which are to be found in the commencement of the 74th volume of the Transactions prove that things were very loosely conducted in the society at this time: but we certainly cannot find any evidence impeaching the intentions of the recently appointed secretary, Sir Charles Blagden-who endeavours, it would seem, to rectify an error in the least offensive manner.

That Cavendish was a plagiarist from Watt need not be admitted :- nor can we think that Watt had heard of the conclusions to which Cavendish had come previously to sending his letters to Priestley in 1783. We think that we have shown that the circumstances which at this period impelled men of science onward, led the one philosopher by theory and the other by experiment to similar conclusions, Watt, with the fine perception of genius, saw through the errors of phlogiston a great truth; and he would not allow the arguments of his friend Priestley, even when apparently supported by experimental evidence, to prevent his trust in the revelation:—Cavendish, learned, wealthy and industrious, in the retirement of his laboratory pursuing the examination of a phenomenon to which Mr. Warltire or Dr. Priestley first drew attention, proved by experiment the composition of water. That which Watt saw must be true Cavendish proved to be true. Two minds, both of a high order, but differing as stars differ from one another in glory-led by the force of those agencies which mysteriously direct the progress of events-arrived, at the same time, by different paths, at the same great truth:— with the discovery of which their joint names must be for ever honourably associated.

Faust, a Tragedy. By J. W. von Goethe. Translated by Captain Knox. Ollivier.

THAT the poem of Faust is one of those which continually stimulate poetical taste to their imitation, is one of the strong evidences of the genius that produced it. Translator after translator appears—each accepting the task as not merely a test of his power over two languages -but also of his critical judgment in the choice of subject and mode of treating it. Besides the worshippers of the original at its native shrine, copies are made for idolators at a distance. Such is the fame of a true work of art-and such is the homage which the world is proud to pay to well established reputation!

We have carefully examined Capt. Knox's translation; and, dissenting from some of his renderings, we yet hesitate not to say that he has nothing to fear from comparison with his predecessors-though amongst these are Mr. Hayward and Dr. Anster. Not so literal as the former, nor so poetical as the latter, he is perhaps more faithful than either to the spirit of the original. He boasts in his preface of having enjoyed the personal acquaintance of Goethe;—and takes for himself high ground.
"I may venture to say," he writes, "that I have spared neither time nor labour in the task; which I have looked upon more in the light of the transposing of a beautiful piece of music from one key to another, than as a mere affair of arranging words and syllables." Of course,

of a claim like this. The translation is farvery far-from the ease and smoothness of the original. Goethe, in this poem, of set purpose wrote doggrel with the utmost elegance; -and it is in the artistic blending of familiar diction with poetic fervour that the difficulty, for any one who would translate him, lies. There is to be neither vulgarity, nor pretension, nor Hudibrastic licence; but the whole and the parts must have a pervading polish and refinement,
—a spring of perpetual pleasure to the reade,
This is the source of the intense enjoyment which the Germans have in the reading of the poem. It is the accomplishment of a species of excellence rare to meet with at all-and marvellous to find in such almost ideal perfection We need not wonder, therefore, that Cant. Knox's version will not bear to be tried, in this respect, by the standard of the original :- but we may justly complain that he too often falls short of the versifying facilities displayed by some of our own inferior but popular metricists. We will, however, adduce one of his best passages as a specimen :-

sages as a specimen:—

Faust, What in your mighty sweetness do ye seek, Ye tones of Heaven, with me that dwell in dust? Seek elsewhere mortals flexible and weak.

I hear the message, but I cannot trust; Faith's chosen child is the miraculous. I dare not strive those distant spheres to gain From whence these holy tidings came to us; And it seems that long remembered strain In youth, recalls me back to life again.

The kiss of heavenly love upon me fell, In the deep stillness of the Sabbath belt, A prayer to my glad soul, sufficient balm, Beyond conception sweet, a holy longing.

Drove me to wander forth through wood and mead, And in the thousand tear-drops warmly thronging. I felt a world grow up, mine own indeed. The joyous sports of youth those tones revealing, Of the spring feast once more the joys unfold, And recollection fraught with childish feeling, Me from the last dread step of all withholds; Oh sound, sound on, thou sweet celestial strain, The tears well forth, the earth hath me gain.

We must not close this brief account with

We must not close this brief account without special mention of the notes by which the version before us is profusely illustrated. These present us with parallel passages from Milton, Bacon, Cowper, Shelley,—and many others: 10 happily managed as sometimes to throw a flood of light on concise allusions which are more or less obscure in the text itself,-the proportions of the poem not admitting of more adequate developement.

A Novel. 3 vols. Azeth: the Egyptian. Newby.

WE are indebted to 'Azeth, the Egyptian,' for much pleasure:—not merely because it has taken us out of the world of jails, police-stations, taverns, hospitals, and other abiding places of pain, crime, and ignorance, where of late our novelists have too perseveringly set up their rest,-but because the author has power to retain us in that distant land and those antique times to which his romance is devoted. Knowing almost by heart Moore's 'Epicurean,' and the chaster and more powerful 'Valerius' of Mr. Lockhart,—remembering distinctly 'Salathiel, and 'The Temple of Melekartha,' and 'Alroy,' and 'Pantika,'—we still place 'Azeth' high among stories of the ancient world. There are readers of fiction who will at once be repelled by the names of Amasis, and Psammetichus, and Sethos, and Nitocris: - who care not for Hierophants, and Initiatory Sacrifices, and Memphian Mysteries,-nor would bestow a moment on the secret of the Pyramids. Such will find 'Azeth over-wrought, tedious,-florid with a profusion of gorgeous colour, and deficient in that clearness of construction which gives force and progressive interest to the narration of adventure. We admit the existence of every one of these faults: sins, perhaps, of too much, rather than we cannot lift our commendation to the height too little learning-of a fancy exuberant, not

cipal ch "In a or rather in their hangings beauty. mode of characte a freedo their ges ing marl the song scarcely feet in le cloud-lik

the shro

flower se

each fair

silver-an

Their h

strings,

blue an

mark o

strewn double

set rour

highly c

four che

case inla like a te

these we

of volut

a pair

the least

dered

make th

minstre

tended :

Helen o

with a l

on is faress of the et purpose nce;ar dietion or any one e is to be nor Hudithe parts

JAN. 23

efinement, he reader. enjoyment ing of the Species of -and marperfection hat Capt ed, in this nal ;-but often falls played by

ye seek, ust?

best pas-

ad mead. nging,

at without h the ver-1. These m Milton. others: so w a flood e more or roportions

3 vols.

ptian,' for se it has where of gly set up power to se antique Knowean, and us' of Mr.

Salathiel l 'Alroy, eth' high There are e repelled chus, and or Hiero-**Iemphian**

ent on the d 'Azeth' profusion hat clearand prodventure. of these

ther than rant, not

convulsive. The author's descriptive style, though temperate as compared with the writing of some of our realists in fiction, is too ambitious: but his tale, as we have said, held us enthralled, because it seems to have been neither a task undertaken by Pedantry nor a sport entered into by Caprice, so much as a labour of Love.

Of its matter we will say no more than that the story is made up of the struggles of true Faith against the sensual impostures and worldly wisdom and false reasonings of the corrupted priesthood of the Egyptian divinities that War and Ambition play their parts in it that Love is not wanting (this portion of the tered by his own, takes the shape of a Dwarf from a far and barbarous land-our own Britain. Here, it will be seen, are no new combinations: but, on the other hand, the demarcations of character are clearer than is customary in tales of this class. In none of those to which we have above adverted-'Valerius' exceptedis the contrast of natures, nations, and attri-butes so well kept up. The Priest Amasis—the Warriors Psammetichus and Zminis—the Neohyte Azeth-the strange Chinese, and the hideous Chebron preserve their individualities till the last. Nitocris, the queenly, is pleas-antly companioned by her handmaiden Taia; and Lysinoë—the "Alethe" of 'The Epicurean' and the "Zelica" of 'The Veiled Prophet' in another form-is at least as true to womanhood as her predecessors. But, to show the author's manner, we can hardly do better than exhibit what may be called The Chorus to these principal characters of the drama :-

"In a large and luxuriantly furnished room, sat, or rather reclined, on long low couches...half buried

in their soft cushions and enveloped in their painted hangings-three girls of the most exquisite shape and banty. A peculiarity of dress, expression, and de-meanour, bespoke them professors of a different mode of life to that one of staid and grave modesty characteristic of the Egyptian women. There was a freedom in their glances, and a voluptuousness in their gestures, which have ever been the distinguishing marks of the maiden followers of the dance and the song. Their dress, of the lightest materials, sarcely concealing the form it covered, fell to their feet in loose gauzy folds, -now wafting into a kind of cloud-like misty envelope, through whose white haze the shrouded figure was but dimly visible, like the flower seen at twilight-now clinging tight, revealing ach faint motion of the well-formed limbs, as the siver-ankled maidens bounded through the air. Their hair was plaited into a profusion of narrow strings, secured in two larger clusters and tied together at the ends with cords ornamented with small ble and gold balls; and this was one distinguishing mark of their calling. About the chamber were treem various musical instruments. Here lay a double pipe of box-wood, with the ivory mouth-piece set round with emeralds, and the whole instrument. highly carved and ornamented. There was a lyre of four chords, turned into the shape of a gazelle; the case inlaid with ivory and ebony in alternate squares, like a tesselated pavement; while inlaid in turn upon these were narrow strips of gold, forming a pattern of volutes and scrolls. By the side of the lyre was a pair of small hollow wooden cymbals, or crotala, the leathern thongs of which were richly embroidered with silver and many-coloured threads, to make them more fit for the gentle hands of the dainty minstrels; and a little farther off stood a harp, sur-mounted by a beautifully carved female head, innded to represent the Foreign Athor, the too-lovely Helen of Troy. Beneath a large chair, and playing rith a ball, lay a small Indian goat, with its long soft hair glistening like the silks of Serica, and its hright eyes gazing up with a languid expression; a monkey chattered on a spacious frame, or perch;

and reposing on a square rug, slept a stealthy, crafty ichneumon. The furniture of the room was luxurious in its character, though not costly. The woods were of native growth; the gilding but in small portions; the stuffs with which the double chairs, and low couches and stools, were covered, were not of the best manufacture, though their bright colours and graceful disposition amply compensated for their want of intrinsic value; the small, square, or oblong carpets were not from the best looms of the Memphite or Theban workman, not to speak of their being the produce of the distant Lydian, as was usual with the richer classes; but they were in great numbers, and piled up in most pleasurable places of repose. The maidens themselves were dazzling with glittering trinkets. Round their swelling waists were zones of beads, and small bells that tinkled as they moved, and served as harmonious symphonies or accompaniments, clashing in time to the measure of the music, and to the speed or slowness of the dance. Gold and precious stones from the emerald mines and the mines of Ethiopia, were twined among the glossy braids of their raven hair—glistening there like stars through the darkness of the night. Collars encircled their smooth throats; chains rested on their soft necks; bands cinctured their arms, and rings kissed each taper, rosy finger; while anklets clanked musically as they walked. Their hands and feet, stained with a deep rose colour, blushed like pink lily buds, or the blossoms of the Indian sweetscented malati, when the sunshine first wakens them to life and love. Their large lustrous eyes were made still more beautiful, by the aid of the black powder with which the lids were tinged, and their full, richly red lips looked more lovely from the dark shade which was on the short and curved upper lip. They lay on their couches, the three most beauteous of all the beauteous Theban dancing girls: the three fairest of a band where each was fair as a very incarnation of the Spirit of Beauty."

Nor will the reader be displeased with a frag-

ment of their talk :-

ment of their talk:—

"But Eirene, thou art, indeed, very, very mischievous, sighed Berenice patiently. 'See my poor hair. Oh! how shall I ever braid it smooth again! Thou hast done me a world of ill. Eirene—thou hast indeed!' 'Let it be,' laughed Eirene, putting her arms round her sister's swelling waist, and looking archly into her sleepy, almond-shaped eyes. 'Thou lookest much lovelier thus. And when Zminis comes, he and I together will bind it for thee. Thou shalt be all filly actived, when the Barbarian and the scribe all fitly attired when the Barbarian and the scribe arrive. But this soft negligence will please thy lover! Wilt thou have Zminis for thy tire-woman? thou art his own, I wager many a golden ring that he will deck thy head more oft than thy hand-maidens, were they many as the stars in the sky! And wouldst thou not love to see his soldier fingers mistaking the proper bands, and in their manly hugeness, making all rumpled and disturbed, that which should lie so smooth and straight? A smile stole over the face of Berenice, as she moved her lips and answered, 'Ah! that indeed will be a blessed time!' Then she sank back amongst her pillows as if overpowered with the deliciousness which her young heart promised her in the future. 'Wilt thou sing, sweet Berenice: 'a sked Isenofra. 'I am hoarse of voice to night.' 'Wilt thou play then for Eirene and me on thy lute; and we will sing the new Song of the Water-plants? 'Play? O Thoth, nay?' 'Oh! thou wilt dance, instead?' 'Nay—I am weary.' 'In the name of thy mother, what wilt thou do?' cried Isenofra, losing patience: a thing soon lost with her. Dear Isenofra, leave me in peace. I only ask thee to leave me alone for a few short moments. 'Nay, Zminis_Bocchoris_Misaphris_Chebronthe Barbarian-all are coming to-night! the Barbarian—all are coming to-night! Rouse thyself, dear child, for we must prepare for them!' 'I am prepared, Isenofra.' 'Dost thou know the new dance, and the new game?' 'Of course I do! What an idle question!' 'And the water-plants' song?' 'Yes, yes!' 'Art thou perfect in that which thou hast practised so long in vain?' 'I think I am.' 'Think? Thou wilt ruin our trade, Berenice, if thou dost not take heed!' 'Shall I so?' outsily and the incornicible aleging how even. 'They will be a simple to the control of the control o quietly said the incorrigible, closing her eyes. 'Then wait until I do before thou dost chide and worry me thus! The door opened as she pronounced these words, and a tall and handsome man, dressed in the

With a cry garb of a soldier, entered the room. of joy and a swiftness hardly to be expected from one so indolent, Berenice darted from her seat, and rushing into his arms, which he opened to receive her, imprinted a kiss upon his broad and manly chest. 'Why, sweet! thou wouldst almost persuade me that thou wert pleased with my coming, soldier fondly, smoothing back her dishevelled hair, and looking into her face, with a flush of delight mantling over his sunburnt cheek."

Though we could easily have chosen some more gorgeous or startling picture, we know not many examples of richer colouring and finish more elaborate than this. Let us add, that, with all the author's exuberance of ornament, and dealing, as he does, perpetually with the seductions wherewith Sense besets Spirit, the meretriciousness of tone so hard to escape is, with very trifling exceptions, avoided.

Those curious in comparisons may place the description of Azeth's Initiatory Trials in parallel with the similar marvels described in 'The Epicurean'-both derived from the same sources. Our author has also, not infelicitously, turned to account the curiosities of ancient science. But enough has been said to direct the attention of those likely to be interested towards Azeth.' In any future effort, the writer will do well to be briefer and less ornate--not less careful. The present romance may not command a large circle of admirers,-but those whom it seizes, we think, it will keep; and if it be a first work-as we have some reason to fancy-it is one of no ordinary promise and performance.

Memoirs of the Life and Times of Sir Christo-pher Hatton, K.G., Vice-Chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth. Including his Correspondence with the Queen and other Distinguished Persons. By Sir Harris Nicolas. Bentley.

"Or Sir Christopher Hatton," remarks the editor, "less was known than of almost any other states-man of that period." Indeed, until Lord Camp-bell's memoir appeared in the 'Lives of the Lord Chancellors,' no attempt had been made to give a detailed account of his career. This neglect, as the editor suggests, arose, probably, from Hatton having been regarded rather as a mere courtier than as a statesman;—and certain-ly, as compared with Burghley, Walsingham or Leicester, we are inclined to coincide with that view. Still, Hatton was a man of considerable note in his day ;—the companion and friend of those great statesmen, and, indeed, of Elizabeth herself. A memoir of him, therefore—especially if illustrated by original documents-could scarcely fail to throw some additional light on the period. The transcript of a 'Booke of Letters receaved by Sir Christopher Hatton, Vice-Chamberlayne to the Quene's Majestie, from sundry parsons, and procured by him to be written in this same Booke, —which was formerly in Mr. Upcott's collection, and is now placed among the "additional manuscripts" in the British Museum, having been sent to Sir Harris Nicolas for the purpose of publication with illustrative notes, he determined to incorporate the contents with a memoir of Sir Christopher Hatton,—adding, also, several other letters which were discovered in the State Paper Office. The result is the volume before us.

Sir Christopher Hatton was the third son of a country gentleman, who held the estate of Holdenby in Northamptonshire, and whose family "came in with the Conqueror." He was born at Holdenby, in 1540; and, by the death of his father when he was but six years old, and the subsequent deaths of his two elder

at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, and on his leaving at court, and that he gradually rose to a higher the University became, in 1560, a member of station? As to Leicester being jealous of the University became, in 1560, a member of the Inner Temple :-

"Some of his biographers have said that he did not enter the Temple with a view of studying the law as a profession; but, as has been justly observed, that report was probably invented to increase the wonder, if not the obloquy, which his appointment as Lord Chancellor created. It is supposed that Hatton was never called to the bar; but, though no proof of the fact exists, it may nevertheless have occurred. He became eligible to be called within five, if not three, years after his admission as a stu-dent; and, as no book is preserved in which 'calls' are registered before 1567, Hatton may have been made a barrister between 1565 and 1567; was never either a Reader or a Bencher of his Inn."

It is not improbable, we think, that to the Christmastide festivities of the following year Hatton might owe his subsequent high fortunes. Certain it is, that in 1561 the Inner Temple celebrated Christmas by a splendid masque; in which, while the character of "Master of the Game" was played by him, Lord Robert Dudley, afterwards the Earl of Leicester, scorned not to take, under the "choice Greek" name of "Palaphilos," the part of "Constable and Marshal." As the very parts assumed by the two young men must of necessity have introduced them to each other during the numerous "orderings" and rehearsals of such an elaborate piece of pageantry as "the Masque" was, it seems most likely that then the foundation of that intimacy was laid between the Queen's most powerful favourite and the young heir of Holdenby by which, eventually, he so largely profited. The story that Hatton was introduced to the Queen in one of the masques presented by some of the gentlemen of the Temple to her seems perfectly consistent with this view; and unless Lord Robert Dudley had been willing that Hatton should thus make his appearance at court, we well know, from what has been recorded of his influence, that the young dancer, however "tall and proportionable," would never have been allowed to come thither "by the galliard." The exact time of Hatton's introduction to the Queen cannot be ascertained. As, however, he was not made one of the Gentlemen-pensioners until between March and June, 1564, his rise-even if this mere appointment may be considered as such—could not have been very rapid. As to Elizabeth's "tender heart" being touched by the tall young gentleman and his dancing,-according to Lord Campbell,and his being, in consequence, placed in the band of Gentlemen-pensioners, it might as well be said that Queen Victoria's heart is touched when a tall gentleman is appointed officer in the Grenadiers. The reader acquainted with the regulations of the old royal household books well knows that the band of Gentlemen-pensonable" gentlemen that could be found. That a young man, therefore a young man, therefore, of gentle birth,-and such alone were eligible, - of the requisite appearance and stature, should be thus selected, has nothing remarkable in it.

It is not until four years after this appoint-ment, that we find Elizabeth displaying any tokens of favour towards Hatton; and then, in 1568, he exchanges the manors of Holdenby with the Queen for lands at Sulby, receiving on the same day a lease of the manors of Holdenby for forty years. "From this time," says the editor, "the royal bounty flowed upon him in so copious a stream as to excite wonder, if not suspicion." Still, if his tall stature and graceful dancing had won him this high favour of the Queen, why should four long years elapse ere he received the royal bounty? Is it not far more likely that Hatton during this time had proved himself a diligent and faithful servant later, by Raleigh and Harrington. The first

Hatton's rise, why, at the very time-between 1568 and 1571-when numerous gifts and offices were heaped upon Hatton, Leicester had been compelled to give up the hopes, which he certainly had at one time indulged, of becoming husband to the Queen, and to look upon her alliance with the Archduke as most probable. For yulgar libels such as are referred to by Sir Harris Nicolas at pp. 13, 14, the very remark that "scandal was equally rife with respect to both" proves to us that it was, indeed, scandal What could the astute Earl of Leicester -who from his deep cunning, rather than from his dark complexion, received the well-known soubriquet of "the Gipsy"—that haughtiest of nobles, who in aspiring to the favour of Elizabeth aspired to her hand and a share of her crown,-her own cousin,-what could he be about, to allow a mere young adventurer to become his rival? In a subsequent part of this volume, we find that court intrigue well nigh put Sir Christopher Hatton out of favour, that Raleigh might be advanced. Now, if court in-trigues were so powerful, can we believe that during the earlier portions of Hatton's career Leicester could not wield that power to Hatton's ruin, had it so pleased him? Instead of this, we find Hatton and Leicester continuing all along good friends,-even to the death of the latter; Leicester, on more than one occasion, lamenting to him, confidentially, his differences with the Queen,—while, by one of the last acts of his life, he appointed Hatton joint executor to his will, and bequeathed to him, as his "dear old friend," "one of my greatest basins, and ewers gilt, with my best George and Garter.

The strange, though very incoherent, letter of Edward Dyer, -of which, however, no original exists,-for the reasons mentioned before, could never, we think, bear the construction which the editor seems inclined to assign it. Dyer was the confidential servant of Leicester; and yet, he is represented as giving Hatton advice how to secure the Queen's favour-which we find was now likely to be obtained by a third, the young Earl of Oxford. And this letter is not only carefully preserved, but actually copied! With regard to the still stranger letters of Hatton himself (now first given from the State Paper Office) -although we are truly disgusted at the equally bad taste which could write, and that which could receive them,-we yet think that, if they indeed bore the meaning which the editor insinuates, it is difficult to imagine why they should have been at once so carelessly, and yet so carefully, kept; being, in the first instance, sent by common conveyance, and placed in the usual receptacle of letters,—and then, as though of some political value, hoarded up, from generation to generation, among our national archives.

Each of these letters bears for superscription, three rudely formed triangles, placed side by side; and a nondescript sort of flourish which in the first is placed beneath-but in the three others, on the same line. Now, when we recollect the importance of ciphers at this period,-how constantly they were used to convey intelligence of the utmost political importance, and that, like telegraphic signals, they consisted often but of three or four signs,—we cannot but think that the key to the letters would be found in the discovery of the ciphers. If it be urged that, even allowing this, the letters are still very strange ones to be addressed to a queen, we must reply by pointing to the extravagant and ridiculous style of letter-writing which in that age so widely obtained; and by referring to letters more openly addressed to the same queen, more than twenty years

of these four letters exhibits Hatton as under the displeasure of his sovereign lady,-and dola fully exclaiming, "Spare your poor prostrate servant from this pronounced vengeance." however, appears soon after to have made his peace : but falling seriously ill, he was advised to go to the Spa;—and thither, in June 1573, he proceeded, accompanied by Dr. Julio, at eminent court physician. The following is the first of his letters to the Queen from thence:-

"If I could express my feelings of your gracions letters, I should utter unto you matter of strang effect. In reading of them with my tears I blot In thinking of them I feel so great comfort, them. that I find cause, as God knoweth, to thank you on my knees. Death had been much more my asvantage than to win health and life by so loutsome a pilgrimage. The time of two days hath dawn me further from you than ten, when I return, can lead me towards you. Madam, I find the greater lack that ever poor wretch sustained. No death, no. not hell, no fear of death shall ever win of me my consent so far to wrong myself again as to be absent from you one day. God grant my return. I will perform this yow. I lack that I live by. The more I find this lack, the further I go from you. whippeth me forward. Shame take them that coun-selled me to it. The life (as you well remember), is too long that loathsomely lasteth. A true saying Believe him that hath proved it. Madam. Believe him that ham proved he are great wisdom I find in your letters, with your Coutry counsels are very notable, but the last word is worth the bible. Truth, truth, truth. Ever may ided in you. I will ever deserve it. My spirit and sol (I feel) agreeth with my body and life, that to serve you is a heaven, but to lack you is more than hell torment unto them. My heart is full of wee. Pardon (for God's sake) my tedious writing. It doth much diminish (for the time) my great griefs. Iwil wash away the faults of these letters with the drops from your poor Lydds and so inclose them. Would God I were with you but for one hour. My wissen overwrought with thoughts. I find myself amazed overwrought with thoughts. 1 mm mysch.

Bear with me, my most dear sweet Lady. Passon

I can write no more. Love me; overcometh me. I can write no more. Love me; for I love you. God, I beseech thee witness the same on the behalf of thy poor servant. Live for ever. Shall I utter this familiar term (farewell)? yea, ten thousand thousand farewells. He speaketh it that most dearly loveth you. I hold you too long, Once again I crave pardon, and so bid your one poor Lidds farewell. 1573 June.—Your bondman everlastingly tied, Ch. Harrox."

"Lydds," it appears, was Hatton's soubrique at court,—probably, as Sir H. Nicolas observes, from some peculiarity of the eyelids. Elizabeth seems to have had nicknames for all her From Antwerp, Hatton addressed courtiers. a second letter to the Queen, from which we

give the following extract: "I fear you will be offended with my boldness but I know you will excuse me in your goodness. I fear you will mislike that I find no other matter to discourse unto you: in good faith, if I could fail a more worthy action, I would deliver it unto you; but accept this, Madam, for in the world (above this) there is nothing. This is the twelf day since I saw the brightness of that Sun that giveth light unto my sense and soul. I wax an amazed creature. Give me leave, Madam, to remore myself out of this irksome shadow, so far as my imagination with these good means may lead me towards you, and let me thus salute you: live far ever, most excellent creature; and love some REP, to show yourself thankful for God's high labour in you. I am too far off to hear your answer to this salutation; I know it would be full of virtue and great wisdom, but I fear for some part thereof I would have but small thanks. Pardon me; I will leave these matters, because I think you mislite them."

Now, there is little doubt, we think, that Hatton was in some way employed respecting the Queen's marriage, - which, at this time, he counsellors were rather anxious about; and his "salutation" has, we think, evident reference to this. A subsequent remark, that he had

although ostensible Spa, mat with it. scription inher. different. written be merely o curious al ared wit who hat -the ciph

Nº 100

received

also that

advertised

-bears d to a letter the queen " Madan an irremov to on infin of Mr. Her ovs above so noble rotion as you. N sting bon Sith, may mace to gi st with Give your by amen nd vou our great

ife and h

arriers of

enjoy so

u nothir

e hest th

ou with h

wards me of hath Ju that much in all His Upon the my most fa st dear All and Ev After all, etters nea by grave

When nown. for in Oc om the ancied h wilful Pay he celebr him inste compan Bristol; a of lands ar gainst th ot until ice-Char with Hene W-bo

Berthol German tions by WE will I ar cultiva

publicatio

Hatton's

AN. 23

as under and dole

prostrate

e." He, made his

s advised

une 1573. Julio, an ing is the

hence:ir gracious

of strange ears I blot

at comfort,

nk you on

re my adso loath

return, can

he greatest

death, no.

of me my

be absent

n. I will

that coun-

nember), is

it. The

our Coun-

nay it dwell

it and soul

at to serve

than hell's

woe. Par-

. It doth

the drops

My wits are

olf amazed

. Passion Love me;

Live for

(farewell)?

le speaketh

u too long.

your own

IATTON."

soubriquet observes

Elizabeth

r all her

addressed

which we

y boldness

odness. I

matter to

could find

er it unto

the world the twelfth

Sun that

I wax an

to remove far as my

y lead me ou: live for

some man,

labour in

wer to this

virtue and

thereof I

me; I will

ou mislike

hink, that

respecting

time, her t; and his

reference

Shame

received all honour in these countries,"-and also that "of these things, and others, I have advertised Mr. Heneage,"—seems to prove that also that divertised Mr. Heneage, seems to prove, that although recovery of his health might be the offensible reason of Hatton's journey to the otensible reason of Hatton's journey to the Spa, matters of higher import were connected with it. There is neither address nor superscription to this letter. The next has the usual cipher,—but the flourish is smaller and rather different. We should consider it to have been written before Hatton left England; as it consists merely of exaggerated compliments, and a curious allusion to the Earl of Oxford as "the hear,"-so called from his crest, and who is compared with "the sheep," meaning Hatton's self, "who hath no teeth to bite." The following letter, the cipher of which precisely corresponds with that of the one which we have given at full length bears date the 10th of August; and is in reply to a letter which the writer had received from the queen, "inclosed in one to Mr. Heneage":-"Madam, as your most rare works confirm in me miremoveable faith, so is my love and band enlarged to an infinite serviceable thankfulness. The lining of Mr. Heneage letter warmeth the heart's blood with ins above joys. Full sweet will such a life be, that by so noble a sweet creature is with so glad and kind terotion asked at the Almighty's hands. God grant it you. Not for myself I ask it; but that your everting bondman, with pure love and careful diligent hith, may everlastingly serve you. God grant him gace to give you as small trouble as you give him most inestimable great cause of the contrary. I trust with discretion to correct all frail humour. Give your pardon of things bypast, and I will even by amendments to follow. The contentment of mind you give me doth most of all re-cure me. By our great bounty and most liberal charge I purchase and health withal. By your oft messengers, arriers of your endless cares for my recovery's sake, lenjor so great a comfort in life as never God hath lessed man withal before. For all these I can yield on nothing but the beggar's phrase, though indeed the best thanks, God save your life for ever, and bless on with his glorious thanks for your divine merits wards me your so poor and discomfitted despairing My dear Lady, I amend: some proof thereof hath Julio sent unto you. I find cause to think that much greater effects will follow. God be blessed nall His works, and you in your most Royal gifts. Upon the kneesof my heart I most humbly commend my most faithful love and service unto you. Adieu, most dear sweet Lady. This 10th of August 1573. All and EveR yours, your most happy bondman, Lyppes."

After all, even in this volume, we shall find latters nearly as extravagant as these, addressed by grave prelates to Her Sacred Majesty. When Hatton returned to England, is not

nown. It was, however, early in the autumn; for in October he had a most narrow escape rom the dagger of Burchett, a half-maniac who acied himself called upon to kill him as "a alfal Papist,"—but who, mistaking Hawkins, the celebrated navigator, for Hatton, wounded him instead. In the following year, the latter accompanied the Queen and court on a visit to Bristol; and, although he obtained several gifts flands and money, and also Ely House,—sorely sainst the will of Coxe, Bishop of Ely,—it was at until the year 1577, that he was appointed lizeChamberlain: at which time, he, together with Heneage and Walsingham, received knightod.-We shall return to Sir Harris Nicolas's publication, for some particulars relating to Hatton's further career, on a future occasion.

o: a Village Tale from the Black Forest. By Berthold Auerbach. Translated from the German, by Meta Taylor. With Illustra-tions by John Absolon. Bogue.

WE will not lose heart for our imaginative litenor hope in the right direction of popurultivation—so long as tales as unobtrusively

simple as these Black Forest stories make their | way amongst us. Let us accept them in pleasant return, "with a difference," for our present to the Germans of 'The Vicar of Wakefield.' 'Ivo,' here translated by Mrs. Taylor to complete her former publication,—the whole being intended to compose one handsome volume,—is the longest of 'The Village Tales' yet "done into English,"—and (partly because it is the longest) the best. We will give the

picture with which it opens:-

"One Saturday afternoon there was a great ham-mering and carpentering on the Boxhill: Valentine, the joiner, was busy with his two sons creeting a scaffolding, which, in truth, was to serve for nothing less than an altar and a pulpit. Gregory, the son of Christle the tailor, was the next morning to pass his Primitiæ, as the celebration of the first mass and the first sermon of a young ecclesiastic is called. * *
The following morning dawned brightly on the vil-lage. Ivo was dressed by his mother betimes in a new jacket of striped German velvet, with (as he fancied) silver buttons, and, in short, well-washed leather breeches: he was to carry the crucifix. Gretle, Ivo's eldest sister, took him by the hand and led him into the road,—'to make room in the house,' as she said: then, enjoining him not to come inside the door again, she hastened back to her work. Ivo went into the village; the men and lads were standing about in groups, half-dressed, without coat or jacket. Here and there women and girls were running from one house to another, without their smart bodices, their hair but partly drest, and carrying the flutter-ing red hair-ribands in their hands. Ivo thought it a great piece of tyranny in his sister to drive him from the house; he would have enjoyed nothing so much as to have gone out, like the men, first in his shirt-sleeves, and then, as soon as the bell tolled, to have appeared in full splendour; but he dared not return home, nor indeed ventured to sit down anywhere, for fear of spoiling his clothes; so he went cautiously through the village. Waggon after waggon arrived, bringing peasants and their wives from a distance; stools and chairs were brought out of the houses, and placed for the visitors to alight, who were cordially received and welcomed. Every one ap-peared this day thoroughly joyous at heart, and clated, like the inhabitants of a village welcoming back in triumph a victorious hero to the place of his birth. The whole way from the church to the Boxhill the road was strewn with grass and flowers, which shed a sweet perfume around. The Bailiff came out of Christle the tailor's house, and remained unco-vered until he found himself in the road again. Soges, too, was decked out smartly with a newly-japanned sword-belt, and shone in all his glory, The Bailiff's lady soon afterwards made her appear ance, leading by the hand her little daughter Bäbele a girl six years of age. Bäbele was dressed like a bride; she had the Schappet with the little wreath upon her head, and was splendidly attired; in fact, Bäbele was to act the bride of the young ecclesiastic in the approaching ceremony. The bell tolled, and, as if by magic, the groups of peasants in their shirtsleeves suddenly dispersed, and went home to dress themselves in proper trim; I to went to the church. Amidst the sound of the bells, the procession at length moved out of the church. The flags fluttered, the town-band of music, which had come expressly from Horb, played lustily, and, mingled with all the other sounds, were heard the prayers of the men and women. Ivo walked in front, by the side of the Schoolmaster, carrying the crucifix. Upon the Boxhill stood the altar, beautifully adorned; the chalices and lamps and the spangled robes of the saints glittered in the sun, and the multitude stretched over field and hill. The young priest now ascended the steps of the altar, folding his fair hands upon his breast; he was clad in a gold-embroidered agament, his bare head ornamented only with the gilt chaplet; with a pallid and pious expression, he bowed low continually, amid the sounds of nusic. Ivo hardly dared to look up. Before him walked the Bailiff's daughter Bäbele, who, as his bride, bore in her hand a lighted taper, wound round with rosemary: she took her place by the side of the altar. The high mass began, and when the little bell tinkled

all the multitude fell prostrate on the ground; not a sound was heard, except the fluttering of a flight of doves, which passed directly over the altar. Ivo doves, which passed directly over the altar. Ivo would not have looked up at that instant for the world: he thought to himself that the Holy Spirit was then descending to change the wine and bread, and that no mortal eye could venture to look up without being blinded. The Chaplain of Horb now ascended the pulpit, and addressed the young priest in a solemn and impressive manner; after which the latter also went up into the pulpit. Ivo sat not far off, on a footstool; with his right elbow fixed upon his knee, and his chin resting upon his hand, he listened attentively: he understood little of what was said, but his eyes were rivetted upon the lips and the look of the preacher, who spoke from the heart, and his whole mind was filled with child-like and loving thoughts of God and of the good priest. When the procession set out again homeward, amidst the ringing of bells and the triumphal sounds of the music, Ivo seized the crucifix fast with both his hands. The crowd now gradually dispersed; every one spoke with rapture of the young priest, and said how blest the parents of such a son must be. Christle the tailor and his wife went down the covered flight of steps upon the hill-side, their hearts overflowing with blissful feelings. They were not people ordinarily thought much of, but to-day all pressed up to them with marked respect to offer their congratulations. The good woman thanked them with her looks, but her eyes were filled with tears of joy, and she could not speak for weeping. Ivo was told by his cousin from Rexingen, who had come to be present at the ceremony, that Gregory's parents had thenceforth to address him with respect and deference. 'Is that true, mother?' he asked. 'Certainly,' she replied;

he is now greater than any of us."

By this solemn scene and these tempting prospects, Ivo's enthusiasm is kindled. He, too, will be made a Priest, like Gregory the son of Christle :- and the story is devoted to the narrative of his struggles when he discovers his mistake. These have ever been a favourite theme with the artist. Tragedy-makers,—con-troversial ladies, resolute to "ding down Papistrie,"-romancers, whether impassioned as Banim or as prosy and eccentric as the author of 'Albert Lunel,'—have found in the unfit or repentant servant of the altar a figure in pourtraying which the strongest contrasts could be produced—an engine whereby the nerves of the tender-hearted and sympathetic might be successfully racked. But Auerbach has, like a good man and a true artist, avoided all the vulgarities and commonplaces of the subject and the situation. Without weakness, without untruth, without party-assault of either World or Cloister, 'Ivo' is a book which any and every one may innocently enjoy,—the maiden in her bower, the monk in his melancholy gar-den, and the man in active life. To the English, moreover, it has an "over-sea freshness,"-the charm of foreign costume and melody: and we thank Mrs. Taylor heartily for it. Nor must Mr. Absolon go without a word of praise for the feeling of his designs. Their drawing might, in more than one point, be amended.

Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, With Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar; and a Brief History of the Whale Fishery in its Past and Present Condition. By J. Ross Browne.

This work is by an American; and its object is to draw the attention of "the sovereign people" to the tyranny of captains engaged in the whale fishery and the laborious duties and hard fare of the seamen. In favour of this class of men the author desires to effect a revolution similar to that which some years ago was produced in behalf of the seamen in the merchant service, by the author of 'Two Years Before the Mast. there be no exaggeration in his details, then do we assert that the American government is bound

* A chaplet of glittering silver spangles.

Nº 10

omamer

Majesty

being al

characte

knowing

road in

burned !

a splene make no

nsed, wa

to think

is now

natives,

and the

there w

destroye

and the

atands I

presente

Peacoc

and alt

Tanner

rican c

lamps,

have re

exactly

relation

well pl

trinsic

with w

It was

of triff

greater

known

to a to

known

with h

day it

awkwa

and co

attach

awkwa

his fri

lected mined

sultan

to the

of his

Final!

(whiel

consu

two h

to tra

sultan

spirit

ceivin dation

the su

T

forei

path

clima

Ame

FOTEO.

to wipe away without loss of time the deepest stain (domestic slavery excepted) that rests on its republican character. The author is confident "that there is much in the cruel and oppressive abuses prevalent in the whale fishery to enlist public sympathy," for the 20,000 seamen belonging to the New England States alone. He is certain that "history scarcely furnishes a parallel for the deeds of atrocity committed upon them during their long and perilous voyages." The design of the book, then, is sufficiently recommended to our notice.

Has the writer really served "before the mast" in such a service? We dare not pronounce that he has, notwithstanding the well-known names to which he refers. The style is above that of a common seaman anywhere-much above that of such a one in the forecastle of a whaler. Instances like that of Mr. Dana we must not suppose likely to be multiplied. There is no doubt, however, that the writer seems intimately conversant with the life which he undertakes to describe. He has been on a whaling voyage, apparently. The knowledge which he displays of the business could be acquired by personal experience only; -- for he is conversant even with its recondite technicalities. For these reasons, in whatever capacity he may have accompanied such an expedition, he is entitled to attention-and will probably command it. We have another reason, too, for noticing this volume. It contains many particulars relative to an island which, though often visited by Englishmen, is little known to us:—probably because every visitor is in haste to escape from a place which beyond any other is the grave of Europeans. The pages that speak of it will, if we mistake not, be found the most attractive in

Our author represents himself as having been entrapped into the service. He had been treated. while on shore, with studied courtesy by owners and brokers: but was scarcely beyond sight of the coast when he and his companions were summoned to the quarter-deck to hear a lecture on their duties from the great potentate whom they

had agreed to serve:

"The captain deliberately stalked the quarter-deck, exulting in the 'pomp and circumstance' of his high and responsible position. Every step he took bespoke the internal workings of a man swelling with authority. The proud glance of his eye; the severe frown of his heavy eyebrows; the haughty curl of his lip; even the peculiar twist of his long, nasal pro-tuberance seemed to say, 'Behold, and wonder! I stand before you arrayed in a halo of glory. I am commander of the great barque Styx! Authority is mine! Look upon me, all ye who have eyes to see, and tremble, all ye who have cars to hear!' With his hands stuck in his breeches pockets, he then approached the break of the quarter-deck, and, straddling out his legs to guard against lee-lurches, asked if all hands were present. One of the officers replied in the affirmative. * * 'I suppose you all know what you came a whaling for? If you don't, I'll tell you. You came to make a voyage, and I intend you shall make one. You didn't come play; no, you came for oil; you came to work. [Here he took a turn on the quarter-deck, and while concentrating his ideas for another burst of eloquence, amused himself in an undertone, partly addressed to himself individually, and partly to the mate, by letting us know that it should be 'a greasy voyage, and a monstrous greasy one too.'] 'You must do as the officers tell you, and work when there's work to be done. We didn't ship you to be dle here. No, no, that ain't what we shipped you or, by a grand sight. If you think it is, you'll find yourselves mistaken. You will that __some, I guess.' Here he lost the idea, or, to use a more expressive phrase, 'got stumped.'] 'I'll allow no fighting aboard this ship. Come aft to me when you have any quarrels, and Pu settle 'em. I'u do the quarreling for you...I will.' [Another turn on the quarreling for you...I will.' [Another turn on the quarreling for you...I will.'] for you_I will.' [Another turn on the quarter-k.] 'If there's any fighting to be done, I want

to have a hand in it. Any of you that I catch at it, 'll have to fight me!' [A frightful doubling up of the fists, and a most ferocious gnashing of the teeth.] 'I'll have no swearing, neither. I don't want to hear nobody swear. It's a bad practice-an infernal bad one. It breeds ill will, and don't do no kind o' good. If I catch any one at it, damme, I'll flog him, that's all.' [A nod of the head, as much as to say he meant to be as good as his word.] 'When it's your watch below, you can stay below or for'ed, just as you please. When it's your watch on deck, you must stay on deck, and work, if there's work to be done. I won't have no skulking. If I see sogers here, I'll soger 'em with a rope's end. Any of you that I catch below, except in cases of sickness, or when it's your watch below, shall stay on deck and work till I think proper to stop you." [A stride or two aft, and a glance to windward.] 'You shall have good grub to eat, and plenty of it. I'll give you vittles if you work; if you don't work, you may starve. Don't grumble about your grub neither. You'd better not, I reckon.' [A mysterious shake of the head, which implied a vast deal of terrific meaning.] don't get enough, come aft, and apply to me. I'm the man to apply to; I'm the captain.' [Here he surveyed himself with a look of exultation, which seemed to say that he was not only the captain-the very man to whom he had special reference, but that it was a source of infinite satisfaction to him to be the ' Now, the sooner you get a cargo of oil, the sooner you'll get home. You'll find it to your interest to pay attention to what I say. Do your duty, and act well your part towards me, and I'll treat you well; but if you show any obstinacy or cut up any extras, I'll be d_d if it won't be worse for you! Look out! I ain't a man that's going to be trifled with. No, I ain't—not myself, I ain't. The officers will all treat you well, and I intend you shall do as they order you. If you don't, I'll see about it.' [Three or four strides to and fro on the quarter-deck, and a portentous silence of five minutes.] 'That's all. Go for'ed, where you belong!'"

This was discouraging; -but it was nothing in comparison of what followed at different times in the course of the voyage. As to the "vittles," scarcely enough was served out to each man to keep the soul in "its clay tene-ment,"—and the little was of so detestable a kind that many English hogs would refuse to

While at the Azores, a raw Portuguese boy was taken on board to assist the sailors; -several of the crew having died or been put on shore sick, unable longer to withstand the toil and starvation. As might be supposed, the boy was unacquainted with English, beyond a few words which he had accidentally learnt. One day, though scarcely able to move, he was put to the wheel, and ordered to do something which he did not well understand,-and which, owing to the high wind and angry sea, he could not have performed if he had understood the command. The poor youth was confounded :-

"'Steady!' thundered the captain. 'Can no keep her steady,' said Frank. 'Steady, b-t you!' 'She no stay steady!' The captain darted furiously upon him, and struck him a severe blow on the head. Pale and terrified, and totally ignorant of what he was punished for, the poor lad hung down his head to avoid the blows. 'You dumb animal,' shouted the captain, 'did'nt I tell you to put your wheel the captain, 'did'nt I tell you to put your wheel down? Answer me—answer me, I say! None of your whining! Ptl flog the senses into you, if you don't understand me! That scuttle-butt knows more than you do! You're worse, a devilish sight, than the old sow. Won't you speak—won't you? 'No savey, sare,' replied Frank, who, in reality, did not understand a dozen words of English. 'You no savey, belt Itl. make your sense. but the savey, heh! I'll make you savey, you b-d twopence head! I'll whale English into you! I'll see that you understand me when I speak to you!' so saying, the captain grasped a rope, and with all his might struck the boy across the face five or six times. 'Oh capitan, me no savey !' cried Frank, staggering back, stupefied, and almost blind. 'Oh Christ, you kill me? What for you strike me?' 'I'll make you savey! You've been long enough aboard to learn

English. If you don't learn, it's your own fact I'll hammer it into you. Now you know whe you're flogged for, don't you? Answer me! Speak Say something, you dumb beast! Grant b_t vou! b_t you! Say something, you donn beas: one if you will be a hog! grunt, I say! Ignorant what was said, and writhing with pain_for his face was swollen with blows-Frank only endeavoured to suppress his cries of agony, as the captain shook him by the hair, and repeated the blows with the rope, If ever there was the impersonation of a demon, the captain was one. His cheeks were pale with nee and his mouth foaming. 'Why don't you ar me?' he yelled, in a voice husky with passion, ' you no tongue? Are you speechless? If you can't you no tongue? Ale you apreciate speak, I tell you to grunt. Won't you do Grunt, you infernal blockhead! Grunt, you simil ass! Bray, if you can't grunt. Bray, now, or I make a zebra of you! I'll stripe your back! Soll Frank made no reply. 'You shall make some son of noise, I swear!' said the captain; and, swinging back his arm, he struck Frank with all his strer several violent blows on the head and face with the rope's end.'

But anecdote of this kind is too gross and revolting for our pages .- From the power of this wretch Mr. Browne was rescued by the American Consul at Zanzibar; not because he was worse used than the rest, but because he was able to write a good letter to that functionary and to prevail upon another seaman to take his place during the rest of the voyage.

At the town of N'Googa, the capital of Zanzibar, the writer was forced to remain for some time, until another American ship should touch there and bring him home. His star enables him, as we have said, to give some account of the island, of the people, of the Consular agency for England and America,-and above all, of the character of the sovereign, His Highness the Imaum of Muscat, Mean, cruel, rapacious, and unprincipled, we are referred to our political and consular agent, Capt. Hamilton, who has resided above twenty years in the island, for some illustrations of this ruler's

"The diplomatic intercourse between the English and American governments and his sultanic high has been of a character sufficiently curious, I learned from Captain Hamilton that among the various costly presents sent to the Sultan of Muscat from England was a splendid yacht called the Prince Regent. It was built and fitted by order of George the Fourth. The basso-rilievo work in the cabin did not suit his highness, and he took umbrage at it. The king offered to repair or alter it in any manner that the sultan might suggest. Syed Syed, however, would not accept it under any other terms than that he should be allowed to dispose of it as he pleased. Permission being granted him, he sold the yacht to the residency at Bombay, and while laughing in his sleeve at the simplicity of his English friend, de-posited the gold in his coffers. A magnificent set of silver plate was also sent out from England to his highness. After keeping them a sufficient length of time to elude suspicion, the sultan disposed of them to his neighbours and officers. Some, who were able to purchase them, got the silver spoons; others, the plate; and an old Arab in Muscat was fortunate enough to obtain possession of one of the immens head-dishes, which he now uses for his paddet. Queen Victoria sent him a splendid carriage, and with it a letter, stating that, as his highness would perceive, it was a very superior article, constructed precisely on the model of her own carriage of state; and she had no doubt his highness would appreciate it all the better when she informed him that it was constructed by her own artizan, and was peculiarly adapted, in ease of motion, to the smooth and bear follower and drivers would display it to the best seventage, and she enjoyed the belief that his highness would ride out often in his delightful parks. The whips, harness, cushions, trimmings, &c., were of the finest workmanship and most costly material. The whole affair was built at the expense of \$9000. When the sultan received this present, he was in raptures; but he very soon had the richest of the

MIIX

omaments taken off to convert into money. Her ! r own fault Majesty's knowledge of the dominions of his highness know what being altogether drawn from works of an imaginative me! Speak, ast! Grunt character, she was of course quite excusable for not character, she was or course quite excusable for not howing that there is no such thing as a carriage road in the jungles of Zanzibar, or on the sun-lumed heights of Muscat. The idea of presenting a splendid carriage to the sultan, when he could make no carthly use of it as it was designed to be Ignorant of leavoured to n shook him th the rope used, was about as ridiculous as addressing him in demon, the rese. I saw this carriage myself; and it grieved me e with race to think how pearls were thrown before swine. It you answer is now boxed up, after having been defaced by the natives, the beautiful ornamental work all destroyed, If you can't and the whole affair rendered unfit for use, even if you do it there were roads. The moths and vermin have Vou stunid destroyed all the embroidery and inside trimmings, oack!' Soll ce some son d, swinging his strength ice with the oss and rewer of this he Amerise he was use he was nctionary n to take ze. capital of

JAN. 23

sovereign, t. Mean. we are regent, Capt. enty years his ruler's he English ic highness urious. I among the the Prince

hip should

His stay e some ac-

ica,-and

of George the cabin brage at it. ny manne d, however, s than tha he pleased e yacht to ning in his friend, deland to his t length of ed of them

were able others, the fortunate e immens is padder. riage, and ness would onstructed e of state; appreciate

hat it was peculiarly and beaue best ads highness

rere of the rial. The of \$9000. he was in est of the

and the wood-work is ruined by worms. As it stands now, it is not worth fifty dollars. The articles presented to the sultan by the government of the United States fared no better. He received by the United States fared no better. The received by the Peacock, as is stated by Ruschenberger, a sword and altagar with gold scubbards and mountings, Tanner's Map of the United States, a set of Amenean coins, several rifles, a number of cut-glass hams, a quantity of American Nankin, known as Foryth's Nankin, &c. Now, the merchants who have resided at Zanzibar for years, and who know eactly everything said and done by the sultan in relation to our government, say that his highness treated these gifts with perfect contempt, however well pleased he may have expressed himself to the commander and officers of the Peacock. The intrinsic value of a present, not the friendly feelings with which it is given, has its influence with him. It was certainly a very small business to send a set of trifles of this kind to a foreign sovereign; but it was not very honourable in the sultan to sell the greater part of them to his subjects, for it is well known in Zanzibar he did so. I was witness myself to a transaction of this kind. It is very generally known that a splendid boat worth \$3000, was sent out to the sultan by our government. His highness, out to the suitan by our government, with his suite of officers, met with an accident the day it was first tried at Zanzibar. Owing to the wakwardness of the boatmen, it upset in the bay, and completely ducked the royal party. The sultan, attaching the blame to the boat rather than to the awkwardness of the men, had it carried on board his frigate the Sha-Halm, where it remained neg-lected and unused till the trimmings were totally rained, and the fine mountings stolen or sold by the sultan's officers. His highness offered it as a present to the American consul, who of course was bound to decline the gift. He then tried to sell it to some of his subjects, but they preferred their native craft. Finally, he made a bargain with the British consul (which I witnessed personally) to this effect: The consul had a common six-oared boat, worth about two hundred dollars, which the sultan received in exchange for his three thousand dollar present. By his oath of office, the British consul is bound neither to transact business on his own account with the sultan, nor to receive any present or presents. The difficulty was thus obviated on both sides: The sultan wished to get rid of his fine boat, because through awkwardness it had once upset; and the British consul quieted his own conscience, in violating the spirit of his obligations to his government, by receiving it as a mere matter of exchange __ an accommodation which politeness required him to extend to the sultan! So much for making presents to an Arab

The people of Zanzibar, whether natives or foreigners, seem to have as few good qualities as the ruler. Though the climate is perhaps the most deadly in the world, no compassion is shown to the friendless stranger; who may sicken and die without either aid or sym-

"A melancholy instance of the fatality of the climate is deeply engraved upon my memory. An American whaler had hauled into port to repair her keel, which had sustained some damage on a coral neef off the southern point of Johanna. She was

the crew, a Scotchman, was kicked by the captain for not obeying the call with sufficient promptness. The error." same night, or the next, this man, with two of his shipmates, who had been severely treated during the voyage, escaped from the vessel, and concealed themselves in the town. In a few days the two last menserves in the town. In a rew days the two last men-tioned returned to duty. After the vessel sailed the Scotchman came from his hiding-place. Day after day I saw him wandering about the streets sick and destitute, without the power to relieve him. Far from feeling any sympathy for him, the white traders turned him from their doors with threats of imprisonment in the fort. The natives, fearing the displeasure of the Sultan, if they did not follow the humane example of the whites, kicked him out of their houses; and for more than two weeks he had neither shelter nor medical aid, nor, as far as I could learn, any food, except what he could beg from the female slaves when their masters were absent, or occasionally a scrap of bread from Captain F——'s men, who had been wrecked, and were themselves in great distress, My own situation was so precarious that it was only by stealth I dared to speak to him; for I knew the penalty of being caught aiding or befriending a de-serter; nor was it in my power to relieve his distress, even if this were not the case. Early one morning I heard that a man was found dead on the beach, and that he still lay there. I went down, and was shocked to see the body of the poor Scotchman stretched upon the sand with his face down, and his eyes and nostrils covered with sand. A more heart-rending sight I never witnessed. Such a death! far away from his native land, with no kind mother's hand to press his fevered brow; no sister to pass the cup to his burning lips; no brother to whisper words

of encouragement; no silent tears to weep, And patient smiles to wear through suffering's hours, And sumless riches from affections deep,

to rob death of its horrors, and soothe his last hours. The tide had swept up partially over him, and his light hair was matted with sea-weeds and water. His muscles were frightfully distorted, as if in all the agonies of a miserable death. A crowd of natives stood around the body, jeering at the barbarity of Christians. I did not understand sufficient of the language to gather the meaning of all they said; but Mr. Fabeus, the consul's clerk, kindly acted as interpreter, and from him I learned that the general in-quiry was:—'Is this the way Christians do in your country? When a man does wrong, do they suffer him to die in the streets? Do they drive him from their own doors to beg from people of another caste? And when he dies, do they pitch him into the sand, And when he dies, do they pitch him into the sand, as the white people do here, and say no prayer over him? Better be Mohammedan than Christian, if Christians do so. You say yours is the only good and true religion. Where is the good? We see all bad. Mohammed teaches us to be good to other men of our coste; you do evil. Better have no religion at all, if it teach you to do evil. First you there were fivene even gove like door let them die. treat men of your own caste like dogs, let them die like dogs, and then bury them like dogs. When you die, where will you go? This was unanswerable. It is perfectly useless to tell Mohammedans that in America these disgraceful proceedings are not quite so common. They naturally believe what they see, and form their opinions from it, in preference to giving credence to what they are told."

The superstition of the people is remarkable, even for the East :-

"Mr. Fabcus told me of an amusing occurrence illustrative of the superstition of the Arabs. Travelling along the beach one day, he was accosted by the sultan's secretary, Ahmet Bin Hamees. 'Well, you eatch news to-day?' 'No; what news?' 'Oh, you catch news to day? No; what news? On, great things going to happen. A big devil came down from the clouds this morning. The people are all in confusion. He made a terrible noise. His highness says this is a bad sign. What shall we do? What did this devil look like? 'He came down in the shape of a big snake. His head was in the water; his tail reached clear up to the clouds. I was frightened to death. I think he will swallow up Zanzibar.' This devil in the shape of a snake, which ref off the southern point of Johanna. She was produced such consternation, proved to be nothing tranded on the beach opposite the English consul's during the first spring-tide, and the men were obliged turn out in the night to work upon her. One of the turn out in the night to work upon her. One of

The following is yet more amusing-though

it is not a novelty :-"My young host entertained me with an account of his reception in America; his impressions on first secing steam-boats and locomotives under way; the curiosities he had seen in Boston; and other topics of wonder which might be supposed to attract the attention of an Arab. He informed me, among other interesting items, that Mr. Sheppard, an artist of Salem, painted his portrait, and made him a present On his return to Zanzibar, he brought it home with him. His mother asked him what it was. 'Dis me, modder,'said Rajab; 'dis all de same as my face.' She looked at the portrait, and fell into a terrible rage; abusing the artist in no measured terms for having transplanted part of her son's flesh and blood to the canvas. Rajab insisted that it was only paint.

'No Rajab, sure 'nuff.' But the old woman denounced the artist as a dealer in evil sciences, and protested her son could only regain the lost fitesh, and whatever of his soul he had lost with it, by destroying the painting. This she forced him to do, much to his mortification; for he was not a little vain of his appearance on canvas. I was heartily amused at the young Arab's account of his mother's superstition."

The author has some talent for descriptionor, perhaps, we should say for caricaturing. The following account of a native auctioneer is

whimsical enough :-"Imagine a heterogeneous crowd of dusky mer-

"Imagine a heterogeneous crowd of dusky merchants of every nation from this side of the Cape to China, gathered around a shrivelled old Arab, the dallal, or auctioneer, who is flourishing a ratan, and shouting, in a mixture of Arabic and English, 'How mucha? How mucha you gib for dis? Very fine cask! plenty good new! Hein? hein? Realle humpsa (five dollars) — realle humpsa! 'Sitta!' grunts a bidder, in a guttural voice; but the dallal is, unfortunately, deaf. 'Sitta sit!' years the hidden in the cay of the dellal should be consequently deaf. -six!' roars the bidder in the ear of the dallal, who —six! foars the bidder in the ear of the dainal, who continues, at the highest pitch of his voice, 'Realle humpsa! realle humpsa! humpsa!' and he raises his ratan. 'Sitta!' shrieks the agonized bidder; upon which, finding he is not heard, he gives the dallal a thrust with his cane. 'Hein? hein? Realle sitta! sitta! While he is edifying the crowd with his eloquence on this bid, the Banyans assemble behind some shed in the neighbourhood and consult. A group of Arabs may be seen whispering together in another quarter; then they pray awhile; then all go off and talk in pairs. Presently a few stragglers return, and somebody sings out, 'Sebba!' (seven.) 'Realle sitta! realle sitta! sitta! sitta!' continues the dallal, drowning in his sharp cries every voice the dallal, drowing in his sharp cries every voice except his own. 'Themama;' shouts a new bidder, before the last has been heard. 'Tessa!' cries the other, forgetting, in the slow progress of thought, that the incorrigible dallal is still shricking, 'Realle sitta!' Presently somebody gives the auctioneer a thump under the fifth rib. 'Hein? hein?' he cries, as if startled from a trance; 'who dat?' and then all is confusion. The Banyans all come up; the Arabs join; the Sowhelese mingle in the crowd, and they all talk together. One has bid seven dollars; he is now singing out, with all his might, 'Asharra!' (ten). Another has just bid eight dollars; a third has bid nine; and it is not known precisely who bid, or what was bid. Then there is a grand clamor, a confusion of tongues, and a commingling of Mohammedan blessings and curses unparalleled. Mcan time the dallal is busily engaged caning in the most unmerciful manner the article up for sale, said performance signifying that it is 'knocked down.' When asked how much he got for it, and who was the highest bidder, he is completely puzzled. Nobody knows, and in many cases it has to be sold over two or three times before there can be a thorough understanding of the matter.'

On his way back to America, Mr. Browne lands on the island of St. Helena; and, of course, visits the place where Napoleon's mortal remains once rested. There he learns a story too good to be passed over :-

"In the course of the afternoon I was favoured with numerous anecdotes of what had occurred at the tomb of Napoleon within Mr. Carroll's recollection. I was particularly amused at an account of an irascible Frenchman, who conceived himself insulted by a Yankee. Though such an anecdote must lose in the repetition, I shall give it as nearly as possible in the language of the narrator. An Englishman some years since visited the tomb, and indited in the register a verse on the ex-emperor to this effect:-

Boney was a great man, A soldier brave and true, But Wellington did lick him at The field of Waterloo.

This was not in very good taste, nor exactly such an allusion as an Englishman should be guilty of at the tomb of a conquered foe. Nevertheless, it contained indisputable truths. A Yankee visited the place soon after. Determined to punish the braggart for so illiberal and unmanly an attack on the dead, he wrote, immediately under it,

But greater still, and braver far, And tougher than shoe-leather, Was Washington, the man wot could Have licked 'em both together.

The next visitor was a Frenchman, who, like all his countrymen, was deeply attached to the memory of Napoleon. When he read the first lines he exclaimed, with looks of horror and disgust, 'Mon Dieu! Quel sacrilège! Sans doute, les Anglais sont grands cochons!' The Yankee skipper's addition grands cochons!" next attracted his eve. He started as he read; gasped, grinned, read the lines again; then, dashing his hands in his hair, danced about the room in a paroxysm of indignation, screaming 'Sacré diable! Monsieur Bull is one grand brute, but le frère Jonathan is one savage horrible! Sacré! sacré! I challenge him! I shall cut him up in vera small pieces!' He called for his horse, rode post-haste to town, and sought the Yankee everywhere. Alas, the bird had flown! A ship had just sailed; the skipper was gone! Unappeased in his wrath, the Frenchman called upon the consul for redress, but was told redress could not be had there. Straightway went the enraged man with his complaint to the governor. His excellency reasoned with him, moralized, philosophized, but to no purpose. Nothing would satisfy the irascible Frenchman but the erasure of the offensive lines, which, by order of the governor, were stricken from the register."

Our readers will have seen that Mr. Browne's details are not exactly to be trusted,-and that he is somewhat of a colourist. The book is, in every sense, far inferior to Mr. Dana's: but we suppose there is no reason to doubt the author's facts—and his work as regards its main design has a powerful claim on our sympathy.

Irish Diamonds; or, a Theory of Irish Wit and Blunders: combined with other Kindred Sub-jects. By John Smith. With Illustrations by "Phiz." Chapman & Hall.

THE above title seems to us hazier than befits a "tractate" which should be diamond-clear. As matters stand, we are at a loss to determine whether "the other subjects" are "kindred" to "the Blunders" or to "the Theory." Though Mr. Smith treats us with three diagrams to show whitherward the point of jokes "under the shamrock" flies-how glanceth aside, and which way returneth,-we are not sure that he has done much towards settling the comical question. Sooth to say-our remark not excluding Mr. Edgeworth the ingenious,-those who pull a joke to pieces to show us by what recipe it is made up, and which particular nerve it tickles, have more spare time than we can afford to give as lookers-Nor can we help suspecting that John Smith has principally propounded his 'Theory' in the hope of taking up the mantle of Joseph Miller as a practitioner. At all events, he has stuffed his merry little book with drolleries young, middle-aged, and antiquated. Here is a page of trans-Atlantic specimens:

A young lady threw herself into the box in the post-office window instead of her letter, nor did she discover her mistake till the clerk asked if she were single.

"A negro was so very black, that when he went

into the poultry-yard the fowls betook themselves to roost, believing that the gloom diffused around was that of sunset.

"An absent-minded gentleman put his watch into the saucepan instead of an egg; which latter he held patiently in his hand for three minutes.

"A farmer had a scythe so exceedingly sharp that, having hung it upon the bough of a tree, on a moonlight night, a poor man passing by had his leg cut off by its shadow

"A lady who was a strict observer of etiquette. being unable to go to church one Sunday, sent her card.

"A proposal was made to build ships of caoutchouc, now that that substance is applied to almost every conceivable use, and the idea was warmly encouraged, till a gentleman objected to it on the score that vessels constructed of that material would inevitably rub 'the line' out.

An aurist was so remarkably clever, that having exercised his skill on a very deaf lady indeed, who had been hitherto insensible to the nearest and loudest noises, she had the happiness next day of hearing from her husband in South Australia.

The "Watch and the Egg" among the above facetiæ is as old as the 'Spectator.' The wondrous Ear-trumpet was invented by Hood's quack-doctor, to tempt Dame Eleanor Spearing, on the plea that the woman who once tried it

-the very next day Heard from her husband in Botany Bay. -But we have "followed suit" long enough; -having shown what is the value of Mr. Smith's lead of diamonds. It is for the public to decide how many tricks he shall count thereby.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

The King's Grand Dancers [Les Grands Danseurs &c.] By Charles Rabou. Though we cannot admit the orthodoxy of Dancing taught by books (albeit such things have been) we can imagine many things less amusing than a good book about Dancing and Dancers. Passages of value and instruction to artists will be found in M. Noverre's work on the subject; with, here and there, anecdotes curious as throwing light on manners and society: but it might have been richer in research and philo-Why a chapter, for instance, not on Kings' Dancers, but on Dancing Kings and Queens, properly handled, would make the fortune of a volume in these flimsy days. Think of King David: and of the Queen of Sheba, who "tumbled" (if we are not misinformed) for the fascination of the wisest of mon-archs. Think of Herod's daughter! Think of Louis Quatorze almost turning the virtuous and clear head of Madame de Sévigné! Think of our Virgin Virago ("no scandal against Queen Elizabeth") dancing "high and disposedly" to bewitch an Ambassador; and of her lovely rival of Scotland "leading the branle" at Sebastian's marriage while the tragedy in the Kirk of Field was going on! Let a De Grammont redivivus or a D'Orsay as at present existing, undertake such a chapter,—and who knows but that even the blaze of popularity of 'Mrs. Perkins's Ball' might be eclipsed by the chronicle of by-gone Palace To come to the matter in hand :- we opened M. Rabou's book in pleasant expectation of finding somewhat to the point: but our expectation proves (as happens at times with wiser mortals) to have been based on ignorance. 'Les Grand Danseurs' are not the galaxy to which the Vestris family _the evergreen Guimard_the impudent Camargo and our own Taglioni and Elssler belong; but a troop of acrobates, for whom the grace and courtesy of Dupuis won from Louis Quinze their flattering designation :- while M. Rabou's book is merely a sentimental novel written in the new French fashion. According to the prevalent humour of trying to prove that the worse the training the higher may be the breeding—that a Fleur de Marie can issue from the dregs of Parisian society more pure and graceful than the most carefully educated Countess from the establishment at Saint-Cyr-M. Rabou's hero, the aforesaid fascinating Dupuis, is a hero of first class: __not merely in right of his thewes and sinews, his industry and courage,-but of his dignity, presence of manners, and delicacy. Led through many and strange vicissitudes by an ill-placed love revision owing to the disruption of political tios

which "urges him to rise,"-promoted at the instance of Madame du Barry, he vanquishes the officen of the regiment Savoie Carignan by a sang-froid superior to their own,—defeats the malice of an Italian lady compromised on his account, by a steady clear, sightedness no less marvellous, and, finally, quits the high world into which he had been so gloriously launched, and where he was so well able to sustain himself, for his tight rope and balancing-pole, diagusted by the hollowness and tinsel of sop life. Improbable as such a story is, M. Rabou con-trives by his ingenuity to make it seem probable. His explanation of the thoroughly chivalrous instincts of Dupuis, the dancer, at the close of the tale, is as naif and unprincipled as ever was reason tendered by French wit. The catastrophe, too, as our author has managed it, is striking,—and in harmony with the events previously narrated.

A Catechism of Familiar Things. By Emily E. Willement. This is one of the multitude of books which issue from the press of the present day to assist in the business of elementary instruc-A volume which anticipates the questions tion. asked by children, as the various objects that lie about them in the daily path of their young life begin to engage their attention, is a valuable help to the parent or teacher. The one before us supplies, by means of ready reference to an index, prepared answers on subjects which, however simple th be, often make puzzling demands, in their suddenness, even on the well-informed. It has, accordingly, reached a second edition; and appears, now, in an improved form—with the insertion of the mennings of the most difficult words or terms occurring in each answer at the end of the answer itself-to save the trouble of reference to a dictionary-or, worse, the chance of the trouble causing such reference to be neglected. The 'Catechism of Familiar Things' embraces in its explanations their history, the events which led to their discovery, and a short explanation of some of the principal natural phenomena; and ranges over the wide varieties that early come within the scope of a young mind's wonder. child should at once obtain clear and intelligible answers is of great importance; and the book which supplies them is a useful contribution to the infant

cause of Learning made Easy. ALMANACS, &c .- Under this head, we have yet a straggler or two to notice. The Ombrological Almana founds its weather calculations " on the attraction of the heavenly bodies, including the satellites of the great planet Jupiter, mechanically and chemically acting on the atmosphere and gases known to be eliminated from the Earth;" and includes an Essay on Anemology and Ombrology-to which we feel our safest plan is to refer our readers,-Thom's Irish Almanac and Official Directory, with the Post Office, Dublin City and County Directory, is now in its fourth year; and contains a mass of valuable and digested information relating to the long neglected country of which it treats. The volume appears, this year, in an being a full octavo of nearly a thouenlarged form_ sand pages; and has, it is understood, the countenance of government. Particular attention has been bestowed on the Postage Directory—which contains the most copious information as to the modes of communicating by letter, not only throughout the British dominions, but with every other part of the world. The statistical tables have been brought down to the latest period, from authentic official statements; and this department contains a digested summary of the proceedings taken by government for the relief of the distress occasioned by the failure of the potatocrop during the last year, and the measures in progress arising from the apprehension of its continuance during the present. The volume is a monument of patience and arrangement—and of great importance as a ready key to the condition of Ireland.—Dodd's Parliamentary Companion for the present year will come properly under the above heading. Its distinctive features as a guide to parliamentary information are sufficiently known to render any reference here superfluous: but we may observe that they are rendered complete by a careful marking of the changes last year produced in great abundance - especially in that part of the work which, recording the pledges, opinions, &c., of the various members of

Nº 100 which dis mercial G to merch at one vi scriptions from the Bristol,

> Allester's (1 Alison's Hi Atkinson's Barrett's Sy Baxter's Re Bisset on P Child's Chr Classified (Classified C Clergyman De Morgan Diprose's U Duffy's Lib Edwards's Florentine Foster's (H Fuller on E Goothe's A Goodwin's

Macardy's
M'culloch
M'cull

From F A Mar T Walks Conce Wher That : Entra As lis Of the Night

Come Oh! Shou

Wit

e instance officers of oid supean Italian ady clear , quits the gloriously to sustain pole, dis histicated

AN. 23

bou conprobable s instincts ale, is as dered by uthor has with the

Emily E of books ent day instruc questions that lie oung life help to supplies, prepared hey may denness,

ordingly. w, in an neanings in each ave the rse, the Things'

e events lanation a: and e within hat the elligible which infant

e vet a lmanne ction of of the mically to he Essay eel our 8 Irish

Office, fourth gested ntry of in an thouountes been ntains

com-British world. to the ; and ief of

otatoprouance nt of tance odd's r will

here reninges espethe

rs 0

ation

which distinguished the last session.—Burn's Com-mercial Glance is a "broad sheet," arranged to show to merchants, manufacturers, spinners, and others, at one view, the quantity of yarn, and of all deat one view, the quantity of yarn, and of all de-scriptions of manufactured cotton goods, exported from the different ports of London, Liverpool, Hull, Bristol, Goole, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during each of the years from 1842 to 1846.

alkeder's (D.) Decimal Dividend Tables, post 8vo, 7s. 6d. cl.
Alkeder's (D.) Decimal Dividend Tables, post 8vo, 7s. 6d. cl.
Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and every control of the Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and post 8vo, 1s. 12mo, 6s. cl.
Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and post 1st. 12mo, 6s. cl.
Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and post 1st. 12mo, 6s. cl.
Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and post 1st. 12mo, 6s. cl.
Alkinson's (G.) Practical Treat and post 1st. 12mo, 6s. cl.
Binet on Partnership and Joint Stock Companies, 8vo, 1ss. cl.
Binet on Partnership and Joint Stock Companies, 8vo, 1ss. cl.
Binet on Partnership and Joint Stock Companies, 8vo, 1ss. cl.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified Catalogue of London Periodicals, 8c. 1s. on aheet.
Classified LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

[3] (T.) Orace of the Daily Service, with an Historical Introduc-ing, or, the New St. Francis, a Tale of the Times, fc. 8vo. 6s. cl., ope's Questions and Answers on the Thirty-nine Articles, 3s. 6d. on's (Rev. A.) Devout Churchman, Vol. 1. Advent to Ascension, 18vo. 7s. 6d. cl.

post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cl. Willan's (R. M.) Country Scenes and Subjects, with illust. fc. 8vo. 6s. Woodhouse's (Rev. G. W.) Practical Sermons, Vol. 11. 12mo. 6s. bds.

NEGLECTED MARVELS.

From hour to hour, from place to place,

For evermore and everywhere,

A Marvel, with a veiled face,
That angels—though not men—revere,
Walks with us: a familiar presence,
Concealing thus her glorious essence,—
When the control of the control Wherewith we, else, were dazzled so, That we should all-admiring go, Entranced for aye in stupid wonder, As listeners to the summer thunder.

Of this, around the central sun Earth's daily revolutions tell:
Night comes and goes—yet heedeth none
The constant common miracle.

The seasons still return,-and never Comes change by law untended. Morn leads to eve; year follows year:
Again, from age to age, appear
Events and persons in like order,—
The Past the Future's best recorder.

Oh! marvel, men make none of this !-That Time, and Birth, and Life, and Death Should thus proceed, through bale and bliss, And noue would pierce the veil beneath!

Three score and ten, O Man! thy lustres:— Lo, now: those tiny motes—those clusters
That in the slanting solar ray
Ascend, descend, and interplay—
Globules their worlds—their life a moment—
Thou seest them? Well! Now make thy comment!

Within that second, in that drop,
They're born, they live, they die; and each
Serves for a globe where tribe and troop
Still timer myriads. O Speech!
Thou canst not tell how brief the season
Their little lives gustain. Their little lives sustain. O Reason!

Thou seem'st like phrenzy when thou see'st Still smaller globules in the least, The haunts and homes of sportive creatures, Perfect in motion, form and features.

Seems unto them that gleam of time A century ?—that airy space A universe, that looks sublime, That hath its grandeur, use and grace?

That hath its grandeur, use and gras Sway there thy laws, O sov'ran Nature? Grow those in wisdom and in stature? By starry night or sunny day Fear—hope—enjoy and suffer they? Love—hate—aspire?—ambition cherish, To win a crown of thorns, and perish?

O measureless Infinity! O measureless Infinity!
Oh! felt in the Minute far more
Than in the Magnitudes on high
That in their cycles wheel us o'er!
What boundless realms, what countless ages,
Each of those atom worlds engages!— In their intense proportions thus
Crowded with the Miraculous,
Which, 'twixt our thought and its expression, Makes-ruins-in unmarked succession!

FOLK-LORE.

Souling in Shropshire.

I beg leave to mention a custom which existed in Shropshire about sixty years ago, and probably does so still, of going a Souling. This took place on the eve of All Souls' Day (the 1st of November); and was as follows:—The peasant girls, or Wenches (as was then the custom to call young girls of all ranks), went about in small parties among the farmers' houses,

addressing the mistresses in the following chaunt:

Soul, soul for a soul cake,
Pray you, good mistress, a soul cake, &c. &c.

And the young lads, in parties of three, went among And the young hus, in parties of three, went among the farmers on a similar errand, singing— One, two, three (or we be three) jolly boys all of a mind, We're coming a Souling and we hope you will prove kind; And we hope you will prove kind with your apples and strong beer, And we'll come no more a Souling until another year.

And we'll come no more a Sounng until another.

Christmas is a coming, both dirty, wet, and cold,
To try your goodnature this night we do make bold;
And we hope you will prove kind with your apples and
strong beer,
And we'll come no more a Souling until another year.

I forest the remaining verses.

S. I. B.

The Piskies' Changeling.

As the readers of the Athenaum appear to derive pleasure from the records of Folk-Lore that have found a place in its pages, I have thought it may add to the interest of the subject if I communicate a story which I have often heard, and which seems to have been popular from a remote period, in the east of Cornwall; and held to be so undoubted, that no one would venture to throw discredit on its authen-

But I must premise that, besides the fact, often referred to by poets and old women, that piskies are in the habit of taking a fancy to some interesting child of mortal kindred that strikes their fancy,-it is also the firm belief of the narrators of these adventures that an interchange of the opposite kind is sometimes effected; and, for the sake of that change of air, diet, or some other equally important motive, the children of the little people are occasionally committed, on the wages of charity, to the care of some compassionate son of man, whose reputation has even reached fairy-land, to be kept until reclaimed by the

There is a farm-house of some antiquity with which my family have a close connexion; and it is this circumstance more than any other that has rendered this tradition concerning it more interesting to us, and better remembered than many other equally romantic and authentic. Close to this house, one day, a little, miserable looking bantling was discovered,—alone, unknown, and incapable of making its wants understood. It was instantly remembered, by the finder, that this was the way in which the piskies were accustomed to deal with those infants of their race for whom they sought human protection; and it would have been an awful circumstance if such a one were not received by the individual so visited. The anger of the piskies would be certain, and some direful calamity must be the result: whereas a kind welcome the dough was prepared over-night, to be ready for would probably be attended with great good fortune.

The miserable plight of this stranger, therefore, attracted attention and sympathy. The little unconscious one was admitted as one of the family. Its health was speedily restored; and its renewed strength, activity, intelligence, and good humour caused it to become a general favourite. It is true, the stranger was often found to indulge in odd freaks; but this was accounted for by a recollection of its pedi-gree,—which was not doubted to be of the piskey order. So, the family prospered,— and had banished the thought that the foundling would ever leave them.

There was to the front door of this house a hatch, which is a half door that is kept closed when the whole door behind it is open, and it then serves as a guard against the intrusion of dogs, hogs, and ducks, while air and light are freely admitted. This little being was one day leaning over the top of this hatch and looking wistfully outward, when a clear voice was heard to proceed from a neighbouring part of the Townplace, calling Colman Grey! Colman Grey! The piskey immediately started up; and with a sud-den laugh, clapped its hands, exclaiming, "Aha! my daddy is come!" It was gone in a moment, never to be seen again.

I had been so long accustomed to associate this narrative with a particular spot, that it was with no small surprise I once found myself contradicted while narrating it by a very respectable individual; who begged to assure me that I was wrong in supposing begget to assure me that I was wrong in supposing the transaction to have occurred at Langreek,—for he had been often assured that another place, at the distance of several miles, was the real seat of the adventure. This was unpleasantly breaking in on a cherished tradition, - and much like depriving an ancient family of a portion of its pedigree: but as neither of us was able to convince the other of his error, the actual seat of the occurrence must be left to future inquiry.

Good Friday's Bread.

We have received several communications on the subject of the superstition connected with bread baked on Good Friday,—as mentioned by our Sussex correspondent, D. S.

correspondent, D. S.
J. R. assures us that "the same superstition prevails in other parts of England, besides Sussex:—it certainly does in Staffordshire. My father tasted some bread in that county, which had been baked on Good Friday. It was, at the time when he ate it, on Good Friday. It was, at the time when he ate is, twenty-one years old,—and was perfectly sweet, but (as you may suppose) as hard as a stone. When saturated with hot tea, it tasted as fresh as if it had not been baked more than a few days. The cause of its keeping so long appears to be the length of time it remains, while being baked, in a moderately heated _often for two days and a night_till every particle of moisture is slowly evaporated. It is kept in a dry place-usually hung up in a room where a fire is kept."

A. K. states that "a very similar superstition is known in many parts of Oxfordshire. It is to the effect that a cross-bun, kept from one Good Friday to another, will preserve the owner from pecuniary difficulty. This was told me by my father, on my reading to him your Folk-Lore pages of last week. He tells me that an uncle of his_a native of Oxfordshire—for many years duly kept a Good Friday's bun throughout the year."

And S. W. S. assures us that "the same idea is common to Somersetshire, or, at least, some parts of it. I was staying, last summer, at a farm-house in that county; and was there made acquainted with the wonderful properties of the Good Friday bun,— not only that it is a remedy for various disorders, but that, while all other cakes made on other days turned musty or sour, this alone retained its sweetness for any length of years. A cake was shown me which had been so kept I don't know how long. 'Will you make me just such a cake now?' said I.
'Certainly; but it won't keep good a week.' 'Never mind. We shall see.' And it was made accordingly,—and remains now in my possession in no respect the worse, except in extreme hardness; but I have some difficulty in persuading my friend the farmer that my cake is as good as his.—I was struck with a pleasing custom connected with the subject. When

with the cloth, the sign of the Cross was marked upon its surface: and I am informed that this is never upon any occasion omitted,—there being a popular belief that, if it were, the baking would not prosper."

MR. HOWITT'S 'HOMES AND HAUNTS OF THE POETS,'

WE give insertion, for the sake of its subject, to the following letter from Mrs. Southey :- though we do not think the terms in which she has recommended it to our publication establish a good claim to our compliance. Instances of bad temper and feeling on Mr. Howitt's part, so far from justifying any expression of the same towards ourselves on Mrs. Southey's, should rather have warned her against insinuations which, besides, we know not how we have deserved. The Athenæum has been accustomed to distribute its censure or respect according to the suggestions of its own conscience-whoever might be the party in question: but the fact is, that to Mr. Southey, however it may have differed from him in some of his opinions, it has been able to give a large amount of its esteem. As an instance of this, let Mrs. Southey turn to that solemn occasion when, the death of her distinguished husband having discharged us from all partial considerations, were called on to make that final record [No. 804] of our sentiments (in his respect) to which, in such cases generally, the presence of the tomb gives the tone and temper of truth. If Mrs. Southey can find in that notice anything to sustain her insinuation of our unjust or unkind feeling "towards the deceased author," then we can only say that we scarcely think her entitled to complain of the peevishness of another still less, to make us the vehicle of her complaint. " Buckland, Jan. 10.

"In the two last numbers of the Athenæum, have been pointed out to me critical notices of a work entitled 'Homes and Haunts of the Poets,' by William Howitt. That work I have not seen, nor am likely to see;—nor am I acquainted with its contents further than through the medium of your journal. But your strictures on the 'ill feeling' with which Mr. Howitt has thought proper to make mention of my husband leave no room for doubt that the offence is flagrant;—the Athenæum standing quite clear from all imputation of a too favourable leaning towards the merits of the deceased author.

"Far be it from me to think myself called upon to vindicate the memory of my dead husband. 'He being dead, yet speaketh:' and there are who in reviling a good name bear testimony to its high deserving. But I do think it expedient to relate to you a circumstance in connexion with Mr. Howitt's late publication,—which curiously illustrates, if I mistake not, the passages with which I have to deal.

"In the course of last summer, Mrs. Howitt applied to me on behalf of Mr. Howitt, with a request that would assist him, from my stores of recollection, with such reminiscences of my late husband-his familiar habits and favourite scenes—as might be in-troduced with good effect in a work which he had then in progress, to be entitled 'Homes and Haunts of the Poets.'-It was not in accordance with my tastes and feelings to pour out the sacred memories of the heart for the purpose of furnishing forth an hour of pleasant gossipry to the reading public: and, in terms as little ungracious as I could frame, I returned a denial ;-not, however, without real regret at feeling myself under the necessity of disappointing the expectation of a lady towards whom (though we were personally strangers to each other) I had ever the most kindly, and even grateful, feeling, for her repeated acts of courtesy in presenting me with many of her beautiful works,—at the same time that to Mr. Howitt also I was indebted for gifts of a like description, selected with proper consideration for what he, of course, termed my prejudices. It was little I could do in the way of return; but in that little, when occasion offered, I was never wanting, till required to do that which was alike revolting to my feelings and to my judgment.

"To the above statement I will add, in conclusion, two suggestions: leaving you to resolve them at your leisure—drawing your own inferences. Was Mr. Howitt prepared to cast dirt on the name of Robert Southey when he applied to his widow for her recollections in aid of the good purpose? Or was it upon her declining to contribute as requested, that (taking

a double aim) he shot the poisoned pin-point at the heart of the living through the memory of the departed?

CAROLINE SOUTHEY."

SIGNOR ZANTEDESCHI'S DISCOVERIES.

A correspondent has kindly furnished us with the following extract from a letter of the above Italian philosopher, dated Venice, December 29, 18-16. We cannot say that we receive without a good deal of misgiving, the extraordinary announcements that he makes—nor, indeed, that we clearly understand some of them. But as more will probably be heard of them in the scientific world, we offer them, in the mean time, for the consideration of our readers.—

The subjects of investigation into which I have entered in my physico-chemico-physiological researches, are four, viz. I. On the influence of light refracted through coloured glasses on the vegetation of plants and the germination of seeds.—I find that every coloured ray is more or less in-jurious to the vegetation of all vegetables. I say more or less, because the influence is not equal on all species of plants. This is not simply a physico-chemical but a physico-chemical phenomenon, intimately connected with the organization and the juices of the plant submitted to experiment. I have also ascertained, by experiment, that the coloured rays of light exercise a beneficial influence on the germination of seeds—promoting their developement. And I find that this influence stands neither in relation to the thermic nor to the illuminative power of the rays, but is in close connexion with the different species of seeds. This fact is important in Horticulture, as by its means an earlier developement of seeds may be pro-

cured.

II. On the action of solar light on the colours of organic substances.—I have established the fact that the colour of various organized substances is due to the action of solar light simply, without the concurrence of oxygen. My experiments on the colouring liquid of the nures ...?? In the pneumatic vacuum, and on the crystals of Santonimus (??) in the Torricellian vacuum, as well as on the petals of flowers, have conducted me to this conclusion.

III. On the results, obtained from a new analysis of the

flowers, have conducted me to this conclusion. III. On the results obtained from a new analysis of the luminous spectrum.—By this analysis I have discovered that besides the lines of Wollaston and Fraunhofer there exist two other systems of lines, one longitudinal the other longitudinal and transverse [sic, qu. oblique], which are subject to very visible movements depending on changes in the atmosphere, as if from masses of vapour. I consider myself to have solved two important problems: 1st. All the lines in the solar spectrum depend on the smallness of the aperture by which the light is admitted. They are phenomena of inflexion and of diffraction. 2nd. The changes which take place in the systems of lines in the solar spectrum are attributable to the alterations to which the refraction of light is subject in traversing vaporous masses in motion which it meets with in its course. And these changes are more tensible in the longitudinal than in the transversal lines,—with a small than with a large aperture; for which reason I call the solar spectrum a photodiscope, in which the light impresses the changes itself has undergone, and becomes as it were a painter of itself. I have demonstrated both by synthesis and analysis that the prismatic green is composed of yellow and blue; and that the solar spectrum is surrounded by four other secondary spectra dispose d in planes normal one to the other, two of them polychromatic and void of dark lines, and two monochromatic with dark lines in the direction of the length of the principal spectrum.

We not here are a red and a red and

dark lines in the tartestor.

IV. On the passage of ponderable matter to a radiant state.—Under this head I have proved that metals in a state of radiation pass through dense screens, e. g. of alum fallumina ital.), and become reduced to a concrete state by chemical affinity, forming silicates. I have also proved that metals assume a luminous radiant state, and become reduced to a concrete state in virtue of chemical affinities, forming nitrates. I have even found traces of iron in the solar light itself: and I have proved by direct experiment that radiating matter conveys images, by which I have reproduced various pictures by material projection of metals.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

Our readers know that we have for some time past devoted ourselves to the exposure of that system of publication which brings books before the public under any species of false pretence: and so little has this system been regarded as an immorality in certain quarters, that in those several instances which we have been called upon to denounce, the parties concerned seem rather to have considered themselves very ill-used than to be at all ashamed of the exposure. When a mischief of this kind has reached a given point, it is difficult to persuade the individuals affected of its pernicious quality by any exhibition of the exact phase under which they are themselves labouring. But an exaggeration of their own symptoms-a more advanced stage of the same disease brought under their notice-will often startle men into a consciousness of the unwholesome character of a principle which in its more familiar form they had regarded as harmless. Of all those whom we have been in vain endeavouring to convince that the public are wronged and the high cause of litera-

ture is compromised by certain practices of their ora, we believe there is not one who would not shrisk from the gross effrontery and shameless immorality of a case supplied by our advertising columns of last week,—as if it had been furnished for an express comment on the argument which in that very number we were maintaining. The announcement which we allude is addressed "To Literary Gentlemen"—and must be described in its own impudest and unblushing language:—

men"—and must be described in the and unblushing language:

"To Literary Geullemen.—A Reviewer and Classical Schole of considerable experience, the Author of well reputed as successful works, on the parentage of which the stal of successful works, on the parentage of which the stal of successful works, on the parentage of which the stal of successful works, on the parentage of which the stal of successful works, on the parentage of his competence, and established the critical Revisal and Correction of Manuscripts, or will make the reputation of a literary appraint in any branch of the Belles Lettres, by wholly executing the costney plated work. Strictly confidential."

Our angry correspondents will, themselves, see that this is but an extended application of the same principle of disingenuousness which they have been for tering-made revolting by its direct and inevasive expression, and by being addressed as a general temptation to the literary aspirations of incompetent Englishmen. The relation between the book and in conceiving mind which their own practice has falsified before the public in particular instances, is here proposed to be falsified by wholesale. The system proposed to be infinited by wholesale. The system is taken as an accepted one, —and viciously addressed to the miserable vanity that causes offences of so many other kinds. In the present universal craving after an appearance in print, it were perhaps too much to hope that the advertisement of this pseudo "Reviewer and Classical Scholar" may never recover for him the price of its appearance in our columns: but we trust there is integrity enough amongst publishers to refuse all connexion with the works introduced to their notice by this gentleman, in case he be known to any of them. The misfortune is, that it is not the upright or intelligent who need our warning against his dishonourable traffic-the but is addressed to the weak and unprincipled. But we inform this " Reviewer and Classical Scholar" that, in his particular world of offence, he stands in the same respectable relation to any literary delinquencies into which such persons shall be led by his means, as the receiver of stolen goods does to offenders of another class.

We have received a letter from Mr. Roscoe, in answer to our question addressed to Mr. Shobel [ante, p. 47], in which the former gentleman claims for himself the authorship of the 'Lives of the King of England,' published in his name. We give the denial in the words in which it is conveyed to us. They are as follows:—"The work, whatever may be its faults and merits, I alone am responsible for." We have Mr. Roscoe's testimony, in the same letter, to the principle that "no writer who at all respects himself or the public would be ambitious of the sort of compliment" implied in the request that he should "affix his name to another writer's work."

Lord Morpeth, it is stated, has announced to a deputation from the parishes of St. Margaret and St. John, Westminster, that the bill of which notices had been given, as we informed our readers, for "the removal of Westminster Bridge and the erection of another bridge in lieu thereof at Charing Cross," will

not be proceeded with.

We see it mentioned that a sale has recently taken place in the neighbourhood of Pentonville, for the disposal of the property of the late Dr. Doddridge: in the course of which two lots described as water paper were brought forward,—the first put up at 2s. 6d., and after a little competition knocked down at the sum of 2l. 14s.—while the second produced only 1l. 11s., and was secured by the same party. Upon examination, it is said, they prove to be an invaluable series of original correspondence—serent thousand letters—to and from this eminent divine, with his own family, some of the clergy in America, and most of the dissenting clergy in England, of the period—Orton, Watts, Hervey, Warburton, Clark, Scott, Newton, Neal, Colonel Gardiner and his lady, Mrs. Anne Dutton, and many others, mostly during his ministry at Northampton,—including the diploma for his Doctor's degree.

A meeting has been held at Bodmin, under the presidency of the Earl of St. Germans, one of the objects of which was, the establishment of a school for the diffusion of architectural knowledge among the

farmers' son education g foundation pense is to be the middle lation. A land half the already gues

ribed tow

We see i

t the disp

Perthshire, Scholarship An unsu the vacanc anks of th took place between M. one of the the electio candidates and M. P Lamennais hallot_th We may M. Valery writer of From S Duke Con onsisting

ciety of th

reward the

shall have

phical, sta

From St the needfu and has i other cou oduction which pa vapour of operations the incide it great no Where th the const stroying blished by the Journ mary of of experi

marks w!

against c

the agent

themselv

this nature with the mixture ether that torrents sides of ground,—sides on neighbour recipient be commutation to the hear it, scatt and protity of a that the to be op that dur

by ligh backwa an idea patient which I munica bronchi literally AN. 23

their own,

ot shrink nmorality

ns of last

n express

ery num. ement to

y Gentle, impudent

cal Scholar eputed and he seal of roductions etence, un-

inuscripts; ant in any the conten-

see that

been for

general ompetent

k and its

nas falsi. s, is here

e system

ddressed

ces of so

l craving

haps too

s pseudo

r recover

columns:

gst pub-

ks intro

case he

e is, that

the bait

But we

ir" that,

s in the

linquen-

by his

does to

Shoberl

n claims

give the ed to us. may be

ne letter,

respects

the sort e should

ed to a

and St.

notices for "the

ection of

ss," will

ly taken for the

ldridge:

as waste

t up at

d down roduced

party.

_several

divine,

merica

, of the

is lady, during

liploma der the

mers' sons in Cornwall. The elements of a useful education generally are proposed to be laid as the foundation for this speciality; and the scale of expense is to be such as will open these advantages to the middle and lower classes of the farming population. A Model Farm is a portion of the project: and half the expenses of the latter feature have been already guaranteed, and upwards of 1,500l. subcribed towards the general object.

We see it stated, that a sum of 4001. has been put at the disposal of the Council of Trinity College, Perthshire, for the purpose of founding a Gaelic

cholarship in that institution.

Scholarship in that institution.

An unsuccessful attempt has been made to fill up the seancy occasioned by M. Jouy's death in the mass of the academicians of France. Five ballots took place,—in all of which the main contest lay en M. Victor Leclerc and M. Empis; but no between M. Victor Lecters and M. Empis; but now of the candidates had an absolute majority—and the election was therefore adjourned. The other candidates on the list were M. Emile Deschamps and M. Poujoulat; and M.M. Beranger and De Lamennais had each a single vote, in the course of the Lamenas had call defined the Model of the Mo a writer of distinction.

From St. Petersburgh, it is stated that the Grand Duke Constantine has founded an annual prize, consisting of a gold medal, at the Geographical Society of that capital—of which he is president; to reward the individual who, by his travels or writings, shall have made the largest contribution to geographical, statistical, or ethnographical science in each

From Stockholm, we learn that the Diet has voted the needful funds for a grand exhibition of the promets of Swedish industry-to take place in July next; and has invited the manufacturers and artisans of other countries to send specimens of their native

modections, for comparison.

The value of the new American discovery by which patients are guaranteed, by inhalation of the which patients are guaranteed, by infinition of the report of ether, against the suffering of those surgical operations which are amongst the most painful of the incidents that "flesh is heir to," is attracting to digreat notice in all the principal cities of Europe, Where the influence of the narcotic is complete on the constitution of the individual, its success in destroying the sense of pain seems to have been esta-blished by a sufficient body of facts. An article in mary of what has been done on the subject by way of experiment in France, concludes with some remarks which we are tempted to extract as a warning print parties and province against careless and unprofessional tampering with the agent in question, and a caution to the profession themselves as to the manner of its use. "In any view of the matter, it is useful to remind those who surrender themselves unreservedly to experiments of this nature, that the vapour of ether, when combining with the common air, constitutes an explosive gaseous mixture of the most dangerous kind. Every phial of ther that is uncorked pours into its neighbourhood torents of vapour which circulate unseen around the sides of the vase, over the table, and down on the ground, and are in danger each moment of being gound—and are in danger each moment of being inflamed, if a lamp or any lighted body be in the neighbourhood of, or even some feet distant from, the respient of the ether. Should, unfortunately, fire the communicated to this cloud of ether, an explosion within that compass is not the whole of the mischief. The heat is communicated to the flask itself, breaks it, scatters in all directions the combustible liquid, and produces calamities proportioned to the quantity of ether liberated. Now, if it be considered that the vapour-laden air inspired by a patient about to be operated on is precisely this explosive mixture that during the operation the surgeon is surrounded by lighted candles—and that the attendants pass backwards and forwards with lamps in their hands an idea may be formed of the fate that awaits the patient if the fire should unhappily reach the air which he is inhaling. A sudden explosion will communicate itself to the interior of his chest, tear the bronchia throughout their entire ramifications, and therein reduce to atoms one of the most essential of the organs of life. There is nothing exaggerated in this statement. It is the strict expression of a well-

known phenomenon transported to the interior of the | human machine - and which will infallibly occur if care be not taken."

Will be closed on Saturday Next, the 50th inst.

DIORAMA, REGENT'S PARK—REDUCED PRICE of ADMITTANCE.—Now OPEN, with a highly interesting exhibition, representing the CASTLE and TOWN of HEIDELBERG (formerly the residence of the Electors Palatine of the Rhine) under the various aspects of Winter and Summer, Mid-day and Evening; and the exterior view of the CATHEDRAL of NOTRE DAME at Paris, as seen at Sunset and by Moonight, and which has been so unitained to the control of the Castle of

-Saloon, Ia.; Stalla, 2a. as heretofore.

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.—Prof. Schünbein't GUN COTTON, and other Explosive Compounds, with brilliant Experiments, lectured on by Dr. RYAN, daily, at half-part Three c'olock, and on the Evenings of Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. The principle of the various ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPHS, explained daily by PROFESSOR BACHHOFFNER, including the Professor of the Professor of the Professor of the Robert of the Compound of the Comp

STARTLING NOVELTY IN THE FINE ARTS.

CAMERA LUNARIS; or, MOONLIGHT VIEWS, 200,
CAMERA LUNARIS; or, MOONLIGHT VIEWS, 200,
"The pictures are pericetly colouriess, and without any shade or
any other outline produced by the pencif or the brush. They have
light produces, viz. gray and dark slate colours. These tints are also
varied, so that no sudden transition is apparent, the tints blending
and softening into each otter in an artistic style. The views of
Tintern Abbey and of a Street in the cold town of Northampton, are,
perhaps, the best- but the whole collection is credibate to the artist,
and a great proof of the ingenity and perseverance."—Times.

SOCIETIES

ROYAL.—Jan. 7.—The Marquis of Northampton, President, in the chair.—Sir G. Back, Captain R.N.,

was elected.

'Quelques Recherches sur l'Arc Voltaique; et sur l'influence qu'excree le Magnétisme, soit sur cet Arc, soit sur les Corps qui transmettent les Courants Electriques Discontinus, by M. Auguste de la Rive.—In the first section, the author gives a detailed description of the phenomena exhibited by the luminous voltaic arc produced either in a vacuum, or in atmospheric air, or in hydrogen gas, by employing electrodes of different kinds of conducting substances, in the form either of points or of plates. He examines minutely the transfer of particles which takes place from one pole to the other under these various circumstances, and the differences which occur when the currents are reversed. He observed that when a positive metallic point is presented to a negative plate, particles of the former are transported by the voltaic are, and deposited on the latter, forming a ring of a regular form, having as its centre the projection of the point on the plate. This happens in atmospheric air, whether highly rarefied or of the ordinary density,—but not in hydrogen gas. This deposit consists always of oxidized particles of the positive metal which forms the pointed electrode. In the case of platinum, the circular spot is of a blue colour, and presents the appearance of the coloured rings of Nobili. This effect the author is disposed to ascribe to the action which occur when the currents are reversed. He effect the author is disposed to ascribe to the action of the oxygen brought by the voltaic current into that particular condition which Schönbein first de-scribed under the name of Ozone. While this deposit is taking place, a vivid blue light is emitted.—In the second section, the author investigates the action exerted by a powerful electro-magnet on the voltaic arc. He describes the remarkable modifications which the length, the form, and even the nature of the arc undergoes when the electro-magnet is brought extremely near to it, and the magnetization of the electrodes themselves when they are susceptible of that affection by their approximation to the electromagnet. He notices the singular phenomenon of a peculiar sound emitted by the luminous are, when subjected to this magnetic influence; a sound which varies both in its nature and intensity according to the nature, form and temperature of the electrodes, consisting sometimes of a shrill whistle and at other times of a series of slight detonations.—The third section is devoted to the investigation of a remarkable phenomenon presented by all the conducting bodies while transmitting discontinuous electric currents, under the influence of a powerful electro-magnet; namely, the emission of a sound resembling that of the revolving toothed-wheel in Savart's experiments. This sound is distinctly heard, and is peculiarly loud, with prismatic bars of lead, bismuth, tin, &c.,

about three-quarters of an inch square and a foot and a half long,—whether placed in the direction of a line joining the poles of an electro-magnet, or in a direction at right angles to such line. It is weakened only by increasing the distance between the poles and the bar. The intensity of the sound appeared to depend much less on the nature of the substance which was subjected to this action, than on its form, its volume and its mass. All conducting bodies, whatever may be their nature or state of aggregation, are capable of yielding these sounds. They are produced by charcoal of all kinds and shapes. Mercury contained in a cylindrical glass tube, of similar dimensions, with the metallic bars, emits a sound of great intensity; and a still louder sound arises from a wire coiled as a helix around a sound arises from a wire coiled as a helix around a cylinder of wood, and also by tubes formed of different metals. Similar phenomena are also observable by the action of a heliacal coil substituted for the electro-magnet. On the whole, the author arrives at the conclusion that the phenomena noticed in this paper are altogether molecular,—and that they establish the following principles: first, that the passesses of the electric current medifics, even in solid passage of the electric current modifies, even in solid bodies, the arrangement of the particles; and secondly, that the action of magnetism, in like manner, produces an analogous modification in the molecular constitution of all bodies. This has already been demonstrated by Faraday in the case of transparent bodies, in its effects on polarized light; and is now extended by M. de la Rive to opaque conducting bodies, by employing, instead of polarized light, a discontinuous electric current.

GEOGRAPHICAL. Jan. 11. B. Frere, Esq. in the

Read, 'An Account of Dr. Morse's System of Cerography.' "By this invention a map may be drawn as quickly and as well as with a pen and ink on paper, in a ground as thin and perfect as a common copper-plate etching ground, and in a few hours, perhaps in a few minutes, obtain from it a typemetal plate, which shall print every point, line, and letter of the drawing under the common printingpress as rapidly as newspapers or woodcuts are printed." Several maps executed by Dr. Morse were upon the table; and for clearness and beauty far execeded any wood engraving. In particular, the exceeded any wood engraving. In particular, the writing on the lines representing water, and which can hardly be done at all in wood, is effected in a manner little inferior to copper-plate. Already, in America, the discovery has been most extensively applied, putting the means of instruction into the hands

of the many at the cheapest possible rate.

Continued and concluded the reading of Dr. Beke's paper 'On the Nile.' At the former reading, the subject of the Blue River having been gone through, the author of the Blue River having been gone through, the author now took up the White River, or main stream of the Nile. Our knowledge of the upper course of this river has been obtained from the exploring expeditions ordered by the present ruler of Egypt. On its right bank it receives, in about the 9th parallel, a large river called the Telfi or Sobat,—which Dr. Beke identifies with the Godjeb; and he then enters into explored checking the effects of this river on hetch a minute detail of the affluents of this river on both a minute death of the america of the sides. Among these, it will be sufficient to allude to the Baro and Bako, which join it on the right side, and the various streams bearing the common name of Gibbi, which fall into it on the left bank. The Godjeb has been presumed to be the upper portion of the Jub or Gowind, which falls into the Indian Ocean near the line; but subsequent information shows this opinion, which originated in Dr. Beke's own informa-tion, to be untenable: indeed, M. D'Abbadie positively considers it to be the head of the Nile. The second Egyptian expedition ascended the main stream of the Nile as far as 4° 42′ 42′ N.,—at which point our positive information ceases; but from the information collected by M. D'Arnaud and M. Werne, who accompanied the expedition, Dr. Beke shows the existence of another great arm of the Nile, called the Shoa Berri; which, like the Abaï and Godjeb, joins the main stream from the S.E., and exhibits the

XUM

of the school ong the tinuation of Lake N'Yassi, the Maravi or Zambezi of the old maps. In the name Mono-Moézi, Dr. Beke finds the origin of the name Mountains of the Moon; in which, according to Ptolemy, the Nile has its rise: the word Moézi meaning moon in the language of that country, as well as in those of the whole of Central Africa. The author next proceeds to consider the physical character of the country in which the eastern tributaries of the Nile have their origin; and which he shows to be an elevated table-land, having an abrupt declivity towards the sea-coast, and a very gradual slope landwards down to the Nile, which skirts its base; and the ridge of which has an elevation of from 8,000 to 9,000 feet above the ocean, independent of isolated mountain masses which attain a height of from 11,000 to 15,000 feet.

Geological. Dec. 16. Mr. Horner, President, in the chair. W. Twining, Esq. was elected a Fellow.

'On the Classification of the Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks of Wales,' by the Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Under the words "Cambrian System," the author includes nearly all the rocks both of North and South Wales, between the western coast and the Silurian rocks as coloured in Sir R. Murchison's map. The rocks of this system are exhibited as a great succession of undulations extending in North Wales from the Menai Straits to the crest of the Berwyns, and thence to the carboniferous rocks of Shropshire. The sections through these undulating groups have been described in former communications; and in the same series were included not only the rocks upon the line above mentioned, but a great series of co-ordinate rocks thrown into similar undulations, and including the whole chain of Cader Idris and the overlying slates descending into the drainage of the Dyfi. The author first endeavoured to connect his previous sections by new details; and especially by a great flagstone group containing fuccids and a species of Lingula found on the same parallel. He then described in detail five sections in various directions across the district; in all of which, with the exception of one, the lingula bed is a common base line and he considers that the whole series of Caernarvon and Merioneth sections are thus connected, that these beds are fossiliferous throughout, that they are of vast thickness, and that they are inferior in position to all the beds (Caradoc or Llandeilo) described in the Silurian system. The author then described two sections across South Wales, through rocks occupying a great irregular trough reposing on the old Cambrian rocks, and overlaid to the southwest by the rocks of the Silurian system. These are considered to be on the parallel of one of the upper groups of the North Welsh series—and as divided into three great groups and overlaid by a fourth group still below the Silurian rocks, and called Cambrio-Silurian—above which come in perfect suc-cession the upper Silurian rocks. The whole Cambrian system the author thus divides into four groups; the higher of which alone, and that only in part, comes into the Caradoc or Llandeilo groups of the Silurian system. Lastly, the author discussed the question of nomenclature. He considers that the terms hitherto employed for the subdivisions of the middle and older palæozoic rocks being geographical, and these terms describing the succession in parti-cular districts, it is impossible to use the words correctly without preserving their geographical meaning and that if a new principle of nomenclature is to be introduced which has no reference to the physical group, it is necessary to congruity of language to in-troduce some corresponding change in nomenclature. He states that it is impossible to describe the ascending sections in North and South Wales in Silurian terms; since, in speaking of any members of the vast ascending group of North Wales by the name Silurian, we are defining an older work than any of those belonging to the Silurian system. The author therefore rejects the name "Silurian system," as applied to the older division of the Cambrian rocks—and continues the use of the term "Cambrian."

ASIATIC.—Jan. 2.—C. Elliott, Esq. in the chair.— J. Finn, Esq. was elected a Corresponding Member. A paper by C. Masson, Esq. was read, relative to the geographical position of the Nysean Plains; concerning which there have been great differences of

opinion among geographers-some placing these celebrated pastures at Kermanshaw, others near Caswin, and in different localities, none of which ssess the natural features that answer to the description left by ancient writers. The ancient account, moreover, was contradictory. Arrian and Diodorus state that Alexander, in his route from Susa to Echatana, after passing Mount Zagros, encamped on these plains—where 60,000 horses were feeding; and that after quitting his camp, he reached the metropolis of Media in a march of seven days. Now, this statement points to a locality about 100 miles from Ecbatana; and there is no other place that corresponds to such a position but the pastures of Ardelan, which lie to the north of Kermanshaw, and are still celebrated for the breed of horses fed upon them. Other accounts seem to locate the Nysean Plains on the route of those travelling from Persia or Babylon to the Caspian Gate; and thus, in quite a different part of Persia. Mr. Masson, from the observations made by himself in a journey on that very route, concludes that the locality thus described must be the horse pastures of Kushkizerd, to the south of Ispahan, where the royal stud of Persia was sent to graze in the time when the court resided at Ispahan; and where the horses of the viceroy of Shiraz are still sent.—The solution of this difficulty Mr. Masson finds in the account of Strabo, who, in his description of the pastures which he calls Hippobatus, says that, they are on the road from the capital of Persia to the Caspian Gate; and that some writers supposed that they produced the celebrated Nysean horses-while others stated that Armenia was the country from which the race originally came. Mr. Masson concludes that Ardelan is the site of the true Nysean Plains; and that this position might be geographically considered as appertaining to Armenia—although such was not the case when Strabo wrote: at the same time, that the Hippobatus of Strabo was the Plain of Kushkizerd, whose superior extent and greater capabilities raised its celebrity above that of the true Nysean Plains, so much further removed from the capital of Persia. He is finally of opinion that this superiority caused the site of the Nysean Plains to be forgotten in the age when Strabo wrote: and he thus accounts for the confused notions of more ancient writers intimated in the description above referred to of the Plain of Hippobatus.

Jan. 11.-Prof. Wilson in the chair .- W. Shaw,

Esq. was elected a Resident Member.

A short extract was read from a letter recently received from Major Rawlinson, referring to the arrow-headed inscriptions in the Babylonian character. The Major states his opinion that those of Van are in a language allied to the Armenian and Turkish; and that he has found in them the names of the historical kings of Armenia. The excavations at Nineveh are proceeding rapidly—and producing a variety of highly interesting inscriptions, in which he has found about fifty historical names, in some instances connected in a genealogical series. Major Rawlinson expects the most interesting results from this accumulation of monuments; but is not yet prepared to speak with certainty upon them.

A paper was read from the Rev. C. Gutzlaff, containing replies to a number of queries prepared some months ago by Sir G. Staunton, and sent to China by the Society. These questions refer to almost every branch of knowledge on which information is desirable; and we can only select a few salient pointspremising that the writer generally limits his remarks to Hong Kong, Ningpo and Chusan .- The consumption of opium is a prominent subject of discussion. At Hong Kong, where the population comprehends many desperate adventurers and criminals the scum of the adjacent islands, the consumption is enormous. The revenue on the article is formed at 1.560 S per month, which will argue a sale of at least twenty times that amount; and more than half this quantity is smoked by the inhabitants of the island, about 20,000 persons. At Chusan, on the other hand, where the population is 13 times as great, not one-fifth of the above quantity is imported,—an index of the disposition of the people, who are sober and well-conducted. Many of the smokers are soldiers, sailors, and mandarins—who appear to think it a manly habit, as indicating a bold recklessness. The peasantry hardly ever touch it. Mr. Gutzlaff's

position as police magistrate of the people; best means of knowing the character of the people; the persons brought before him and he says that the persons brought before rarely averaged above three in a month, and those chiefly for petty pilfering. He gives, however, those chiefly for petty phiering. He gives, howeve, a remarkable instance of Lynch law, which tells rather oddly for the strength of the Chinese government, as well as for European notions of pacific conduct. Some outlaws, who were said to have been employed by the government to kid-nap our soldiers, settled themselves at Chusa; where they committed all kinds of depredations in the neighbourhood. They were warned off; but treated the warning with contempt. The popular indignation was roused; the ruffians were se put on board a boat, with stones tied about their necks—and dropped into the sea. Nothing was necks—and dropped into the sea. Nothing was ever heard after of this affair. The Chinese law is theoretically excellent, but utterly disregarded in practice. The mandarin appears to have the power of life and death; and he certainly has the power to inflict any degree of torture-even such as may cause death. In order to get rid of the legal neces. sity of procuring the imperial assent before putting a criminal to death, blank forms of assent are kept to be filled up when wanted; and the condemned man is executed often before the court breaks up. Schools are numerous at Hong Kong, and in the south generally ; and almost all can read :- while at Chusan and Ningpo ignorance of letters is very frequent, and even literary graduates are inferior in acquirements to the older school-boys of Kwan-Tung—There is no practical provision for the poor; and thousands annually die of starvation. But mendicity is universal; and begging fraternities are numerous and well organized. A beggar can hardly ever execise his calling without joining one of these bodies Mr. Gutzlaff thinks the Chinese the most prolific nation in the world. All marry; and not one marriage in a hundred is unproductive. In the census which he made of Tinghae, a city containing 30,000 inhabitants, there was but one unmarried female and she was an English lady. He also states that wherever they have settled, whether in Thibe, Manchuria or Mongolia, they rapidly become more numerous than the aborigines.—The mass of the people know nothing of the politics of their country, and are scarcely aware that their government is held by a prince of foreign descent. Mr. Gutzlaff new heard of any denunciations against the Tartas. except among the literati and a few bigoted Chinese.
Idolatry appears to have decreased considerably, in consequence of the success of the British and of the non-resistance of the idols in the many cases in which their shrines were desecrated by our soldiers. In a number of instances this passiveness has caused their entire rejection and removal. Christianity has made some advances. Catholic and Protestant places of worship have been built; and native protestant converts have in several instances established churches in the interior. One native bookseller has even promised to publish the New Testament The Chinese government appears to look on with indifference; and the indigenous priesthood have in no instance stood up in defence of their own dogman.

—Mr. Gutzlaff finally thinks that the native mind is improving where the people come into contact with Europeans; and that greater liberality of feeling prevails in many instances, though not yet in a sufficient degree to produce any effect on a large scale,

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.—Dec. 11.—Capt. W. H. Smyth, R.N. President, in the chair.—Communications read:—

"Re-appearance of Astræa." Extract of a letter from Prof. Schumacher to Mr. Hind: "M. Otto Struve has already re-observed Astræa, which appear brighter than he expected she would.

brighter than he expected she would.

M. T. Pulkowa.

1846 Nov. 4 17h 58m 49s 193 55 293 47 - 37 14 227

"" 13 18 4 11 198 12 42 3 - 4 4 44

These positions are free from parallax. The resulting corrections for M. D'Arrest's Ephemeris are:

1846 Nov. 4 -1' 7.5" +0' 398" " 13 -1 8:1 +0 37:1

Observations of Le Verrier's Planet, by various persons at various places.

persons at various places.
'Reduction of Tycho Brahe's Observations of the Comet of 1590, with Elements deduced therefrom,' by Mr. Hind.

Nº 100

W. R. Dav

Letterfre

dent: "Sir

and proposi

easureme

great desi that has be North Pole selected for have been April and I be put in e I have now the Royal mitted a pl ntion thes at Spitzber under the hrated Pro this purpos sledges, dra of the p'a which that vidual has And, from in that mo there is no these adva of which n nallest do hope that,

will be ple

mportance

hey may t

loast of N

Solar F

RN. at K

Solar F

R.N. at G

Notice f

he Map o

and Madle

29th of Ju

'On Lui

Baden Po INSTITUT W. Tite, V an Associa Rend, 'S use,' by S of the orig alluding to in point of proceeded the city, o olis, An emples ar to were th Minerva, the moder rder: bu disfigured ings;_and ortant

own as

Temple of

with a sm

Thecelebr

undant

conver

e Palac

of Hiero, occupied of of miseral is probabl

pies the si Hughes to several of JAN. 23

fforded the

he people; before him

onth, and s, however, which tells

se govern. of pacific to have to kid-t Chumn;

edations in

d off; but

ne popular

re seized

bout their

thing was nese law is

the power

e power to

h as may

egal neces.

e putting a ned man is

. Schools outh gene-

at Chusan

requent,_

n-Tung.

poor; and

mendicity

numerou ever exer-

ese bodies

est prolific

one marthe census ing 30,000 ed female,

states that

n Thibet,

ome more

r country;

ent is held claff never

e Tartan

d Chinese.

erably, in

and of the cases in

r soldiers.

ianity has

native pro-

seller has

estament

k on with

n dogmas. tive mind

to contact ty of feelt vet in a

arge scale.

pt. W. H.

mmunica-

of a letter

ch appears

3º 14' 227' 4 47 416

e resulting

by various

ons of the

herefrom,

re :-

Camden Lodge, near Cranbrook, Kent, by the Rev.

W.K. Dawes.
Letterfrom Captain Sir John Ross, R.N. to the President: "Sir, — I beg leave to submit the following plan ad proposal to the President and Council of the Royal Astronomical Society, for their consideration." measurement of an arc of the meridian has long been agreat desideratum; and the failure of every attempt that has been made at Spitzbergen for this desirable object, as well as the attempt made to reach the North Pole, has been, because the summer has been glected for that purpose; whereas the spring should have been the season chosen, namely the months of April and May for both services, but which could not be put in execution by the means hitherto adopted. I have now to inform the President and Council of the Royal Astronomical Society, that I have submitted a plan to the Admiralty for carrying into execution these double and desirable objects, by wintering # Spitzbergen, and employing my officers and crew under the direction of the talented son of the celehated Prof. Schumacher, whom I have engaged for bated Frot. Scholmacher, whom I have engaged for this purpose; while, at the proper season, it is my intention to attempt to reach the North Pole on hadges, drawn by Swedish horses, being a modification of the plan proposed first by Dr. Scoresby, and of which that highly-talented and well-informed indiridual has given his most unqualified approbation.

And, from the year's experience I have had in Sweden in that mode of travelling, I can safely assert, that there is no other officer in the navy that possesses these advantages so necessary to complete success, of which neither Dr. Scoresby nor myself have the mallest doubt. I have made this statement in the hope that, when duly considered by the President and Council of the Royal Astronomical Society, they still be pleased to signify to me their opinion on the importance of the objects in question, and such a recommendation for its being put into execution as they may think fit."

'Astronomical Observations at Raine's Islet, N.E. Coast of New Holland,' by Captain Blackwood, R.N. 'Solar Eclipse observed by Captain Sir E. Home, LN, at Kororaraka (South End), Bay of Islands. 'Solar Eclipse observed by Commander Shadwell,'

RN. at Garden Island, Sydney, N. S. Wales.* Notice from Captain Ford of a difference between the Map of the Moon, published by Messrs. Baer and Mädler, and a Sketch made by himself on the 29th of July, 1827.

'On Luminous Rings round Shadows,' by the Rev.

INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS ... Jan. 11. W. Tite, V.P., in the chair .- R. Forster was elected m Associate.

Read, 'Some Account of the Ancient City of Syratise, by Samuel Angell, Esq. After giving a sketch of the origin of the city and its first inhabitants, and allading to the position which it had formerly held in point of extent and political importance, the writer ceeded to describe the four ancient divisions of he city, called Ortygia, Acradina, Ticha, and Neapolis. Among the existing remains of the different mples and other edifices more particularly alluded b were the following:—In Ortygin, the Temple of Maera, new forming the Cathedral or Duomo of the modern city. This temple was of the Doric celer: but the columns, unfortunately, have been disigured with modern plaster and additional mouldand it is much to be regretted that these, some oversight, have found their way into an mportant work on Magna Greecia, and are there wn as part of the ancient structure. Of the Temple of Diana there remain two Doric columns; with a small portion of the entablature, strongly membling the order at Corinth, the mother city. Recelebrated Fountain of Arethusa still pours out its abundant supply of fresh water __ but, alas! degraded conversion into the public washing-place. the Palace and Gardens of Dionysius, the Palace of Hièro, nothing now remains; their sites being coupied by modern fortifications and narrow streets miserable dwellings. In the quarter Acradina it is probable that the Church of San Giovanni occuhe the site of an ancient temple, supposed by Mr. lughes to have been that of Jupiter. There are

*Description of an Astronomical Observatory at rous in Syracuse;—one of which, attached to the amden Lodge, near Cranbrook, Kent,' by the Rev. Capucin Convent, is converted into a garden, forming a most beautiful and retired spot for devotional study. There are also several subterraneous remains, and the ruins of a bath in which the celebrated Torso of Venus was found. The Catacombs also deserve especial notice, from their prodigious size. The principal avenue in them is about eighteen feet wide and ten feet high; with numerous recesses and chambers on either side—in one of which Mr. Angell counted no less than fifteen divisions. It is doubtful, however, whether these catacombs were constructed previously to the Roman conquest by Marcellus. In some parts the halls are covered with fine stucco, and exhibit remains of painting. Extensive remains of the walls of this part of the city still exist. Mr. Angell exhibited a plan, which showed their various gates and towers. Ticha, described by Cicero as the third city, contained a Temple of Fortune, a spacious gymnasium, and many sacred edifices; but of this once splendid quarter of the city little now remains but large sepulchral chambers cut in the rocks, channels of aqueducts, and vestiges of the city walls. To account for so large a space being so completely cleared of the remains of the numerous buildings which formerly occupied it, one is almost led to suppose that, from the facility of transport given by the immediate vicinity of the port, the materials must have been transported to other shores. Neapolis, the fourth quarter, was adorned by a theatre of vast dimensions—and perhaps the most perfect of all the ancient buildings in Syracuse. It commanded a magnificent view over the surrounding country. greater portion of the seats were cut out of the solid rock; and it is computed to have held 30,000 persons. A drawing of this edifice, made from dimen-sions taken by Mr. Angell, was exhibited;—and a sketch, made on the spot, of a sepulchre excavated in the rock above the theatre, and called the Tomb of Archimedes-presenting a façade of two Doric columns, surmounted by an entablature and pediment. The remains of an amphitheatre, evidently of Roman construction,—the extensive quarries, said to have been excavated by the Athenian prisoners,—and the curious cavern called the Ear of Dionysius, stated to have been constructed on acoustic principles for the purpose of overhearing the conversation of the prisoners confined within its walls. were described; and drawings in illustration exhibited. The Temple of Jupiter Olympius—one of the most important edifices of this portion of the city, and of which there remain but portions of the shafts of two Doric columns-was alluded to: and Mr. Angell proceeded to describe the ruins existing in the suburbs of the city-especially those remarkable fortifications and walls which inclosed Epipolae; said to have been constructed by Dionysius in the short space of twenty days—and upon which he employed 60,000 men and 6,000 yoke of oxen. One fort which defended Epipolae, and which was called by the Greeks Labdalo, is constructed with extraordinary military skill and art; and is considered by Professor Cockerell as the most ad-mirable specimen of ancient military architecture that he has met with.

J. J. Scoles, Hon. Sec., referred to a drawing, made from measurements taken by him in 1826, showing the construction of the ceiling of a passage snowing the construction of the ceiling of a passage in connexion with other ancient ruins near the convent of Santa Lucia, at Syracuse; which is formed, in the shape of a semicircle, by a chain of earthen cylindrical tubes, 2½ inches in diameter, and similar in form to an ordinary bottle,—the neck of one tube being inserted in the lower end of the next.

LINNEAN.—Dec. 1.—E. Forster, Esq., in the chair.
—G. Busk, Esq., D. B. Chapman, Esq., W. R. Fisher,
Esq. and A. White, Esq., were elected Fellows.

'On the Structure of Bacillaria paradoxa,' by Mr.

Thwaites.

'On the vegetation of the Galapagos Archipe-lago, as compared with that of some other tropical islands, &c. of the continent of America,' by Dr. J. Hooker. In working out this paper, the author stated that he had followed the plan pursued by Mr. Darwin with regard to the Fauna of the same district. The relation of the Flora of this part of the world is Darwin with regard to the Fauna of the same district.

Sights to have been that of Jupiter. There are double; the peculiar species being, for the most part, losserved by Matteucel. He has a commend the existence of the crystalline neutral substance creatin, lights to have been that of Jupiter. There are double; the peculiar species being, for the most part, losserved by Matteucel. He has a commend the existence of the crystalline neutral substance creatin, lights to be discovered in flesh by M. Chevreul; and double; the peculiar species being, for the most part, losserved by Matteucel. He has a commend the existence of the crystalline neutral substance creatin, lights to be commend the existence of the crystalline but a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline but a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline but a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline but a commend the existence of the crystalline has a commend the existence of the crystalline but a commend the crys

allied to plants of the cooler parts of America, or the uplands of the tropical latitudes, whilst the non-peculiar are the same as abound chiefly in the wet and damper regions, as the West Indian Islands and the shores of the Gulf of Mexico: also that, as is the case with the Fauna, many of the species, and these the most remarkable, are confined to one islet of the group, and often represented in others by similar but specifically distinct congeners. After giving a history of the islands and their vegetation, the author concluded. The general result of this summary of the orders, and of the comparison of these and the species with those of the continent of South America and the other islands, which in peculiarity of Flora for their size, may be compared with the Galapagos (as New Zealand, the Sandwich group, &c.,) is,—first, that there are points of agree-ment inexplicable in our state of knowledge: such are the peculiarities of Rubiaceæ, and of frutescent and arborescent Compositæ, which are rendered the and arborescent composite, which are reduced the more remarkable from the species and genera of these orders contained in one group of islands having little or no relation with those of the others. 2nd, That the chief points of difference are explicable, and owing chiefly to the relation the islands bear to the nearest continents, and to the nature of the soil, climate, &c., such as the absence of Ferns and the peculiar forms of Compositæ and Rubiaceæ, and other orders having their nearest allies on the neigh-bouring continents. 3rd, The smallest amount of novelty will be found amongst the more perfect plants_if such may be so considered as possess a double floral envelope, and polypetalous corolla, including the Thalamifloræ and Leguminosæ: whilst the greatest amount of new species exists in the lower order, as Amaranthaceæ and Piperaceæ, or in the incomplete genera of Euphorbiacce; and in the Composite, on the other hand, there are somewhat fewer peculiar and new plants amongst the Monocotyledons than the Dicotyledons,—and the amount of novelty amongst the Ferns is small in comparison to the higher orders.

BOTANICAL. — Jan. 1.—J. Reynolds, Esq., Treasurer, in the chair.

Mr. Browne communicated a paper 'On the Potato Disease.'

CHEMICAL __ Dec. __ Mr. Graham, President, in the

chair.—The papers read were:—
'On the Existence of a New Organic Base in Guncotton,' by R. Porrett, Esq. The author is of opinion that in the action of nitric acid on lignin, or the fibre of cotton, two equivalents of oxygen are transferred from the acid to the lignin; the former of which accordingly becomes nitrous acid, and the latter a new alkaline body, which is named lignia. Gun-cotton is thus represented as the nitrite of lignia. In support of this view, it is shown that guncotton dissolves entirely in strong nitric or sulphuricacid under 180°, without decomposition, as it may be precipitated from the acid solutions by the addition of water, insoluble and chemically unchanged. But when a higher temperature is applied to these solutions, nitrous acid is copiously evolved, and in the opinion of the author a nitrate or a sulphate of lignia is formed. These supposed salts differ from the nitrite in being soluble in water. A substance of a greyish white colour is precipitated from them by an alkaline carbonate, which is the new base. The latter is soluble in water, very sparingly soluble in alcohol, and wholly insoluble in ether. It exhibited an alkaline reaction with test-paper; but it is doubtful whether it has been procured entirely free from a fixed alkaline carbonate. No crystal-

line salt of lignia was formed. 'Extracts from a letter to Dr. Hofmann by Baron Liebig.' Prof. Liebig communicates the results of His most recent investigations in organic chemistry. He has succeeded in demonstrating, at last, the existence of both free lactic and phosphoric acids in the substance of the muscles of animals,-although separated only by a thin membrane from the blood and other alkaline fluids in the vessels. To this difference in the condition of the solid muscles and fluids he attributes many of the galvanic effects observed by Matteucci. He has a confirmed the

Nº 10

the mich

when vie

It may b

without

lator of

at a tem

greater r

motion !

its cours

stance a

of its co

bonic a

steam.-

getic the

the mill

would a

carried i

while 2

mme W

The ave

gauge,

packed

cotton c

through

the alle

bein's i

former

to what

quantity. While investigating the action of common salt in the animal economy he finds that the fluids without the blood and lymphatic vessels contain only potash salts,—namely, chloride of potassium and phosphate of potash with phosphate of magnesia; while the blood and lymph contain only those of soda (phosphate of soda). The brine of salted meat abstracts the soluble phosphates which are necessary to the formation of blood; and hence the scorbutic action of salted meat. The soup from boiled meat contains the soluble phosphates of the flesh, and the meat itself the insoluble. Neither the soup nor the boiled meat can, therefore, alone maintain the processes of life, but both must be taken together. It is also stated that, by the oxidation of casein, by the action of peroxide of manganese and sulphuric acid, M. Engelberger has obtained three curious products: namely, aldehyde, essential oil of bitter almonds, and a fluid etherial body with a composition analogous to metacetone. Lastly, that protein prepared by the process of Mülder, and supposed by that chemist to be free from sulphur, still contains the element in question, to the extent of 1.5 per cent.

On the Salts of Sulphurous Acid, by Dr. J.

Sheridan Muspratt.

'An Analysis of the Bohemian Glass,' by Mr. Rowney. This is the glass so valuable for its infusibility in the construction of the combustion tubes used in organic analysis. Although soda was found present to the extent of one-fourth of the potash, the glass appears to be essentially a silicate of lime and potash,—in which the oxygen in the silicic acid is to that in the bases as 6 to 1. It gave 73 per cent. of silicic acid, 11½ potash, 3 soda, 10½ lime, with small portions of alumina, peroxide of iron, magnesia, and oxide of manganese, to make up 100

parts.

Some Remarks on the Air and Water of Towns,' by R. A. Smith, Ph.D. The author's observations are made on the air, rain, and well water of Manchester, where he resides. The quanwater of Manchester, where he resides. The quantity of organic matter in rain-water, collected as it fell in a pure porcelain or platinum vessel, was so considerable that it could be perceived, on evaporating 500 grains to dryness, by its odour, and even its nitrogenized nature ascertained. Sulphates and chlorides were also present in sensible quantity; and the rain as it fell was always alkaline, showing an excess of bicarbonate of ammonia among the products of the combustion of coal used as fuel. When the water from a peaty district is boiled down and the ashes burned, the smell of peat is distinctly observed. But as a river approaches a town, the smell from the burnt ash of the water changes, and organic matter from the decomposition of protein compounds is dis-tinctly traced. The impurities of the well-water are found to be chiefly inorganic salts, among which nitrates prevail,—showing how rapidly organic matter is oxidized and converted into nitric acid in the soil.

'Thialdine and Selenaldine, two new artificial organic bases, by Professors Wöhler and Liebig. The first of these bases is obtained by the action of hydrosulphuric acid gas on the aldehydate of ammonia dissolved in water, with the addition of a few drops of caustic ammonia; and its discovery is important for the theory of the formation of organic bases in which the action of ammonia is frequently very prominent. Pure thialdine forms large transparent, shining crystals, of the aspect of ordinary gypsum, and of specific gravity 1·191. It has no reaction on vegetable colours, but dissolves in all acids, and forms crystallizable salts. It contains no oxygen; and its composition is expressed by the formula—

C₁₂ N H₁₃ S₄
Selenaldine is a similar base, containing selenium in the place of the sulphur of thialdine.

Microscopical.—Dec. 9.—J. S. Bowerbank, Esq., President, in the chair.—'On the Application of Polarized Light in Microscopic Observations,' by Mr. Legg. After noticing the remarks of Dr. Brewster respecting the advantages likely to be derived from the application of polarized light in the microscopic examination of delicate structures, Mr. Legg described a series of polarizing apparatus which may be readily adapted to almost any microscope: consisting, 1st, of a bundle of plates of crown glass, from which the light is to be reflected at an angle of 56°—in which position one portion only of the light is

refracted and another transmitted; each of which portions consists of light polarized in opposite planes. This arrangement is the best adapted to two single powers. 2nd. A plate of tourmaline as free from colour as possible, and cut parallel to the crystalline axis: __and 3rd. A Nichols or single-image prism, being a portion of a crystal of Iceland spar, cut and combined with a piece of glass, so as to throw out of the field of view one of the two images produced by the double refraction of the crystal. This he dethe double refraction of the crystal. scribed as being the most eligible for the compound microscope; inasmuch as it is perfectly free from colour, and requires very little adjustment. described a series of experiments illustrating the most striking phenomena of double refraction; in which he employed the Nichols prism adapted under the stage, a double refractor adapted to the evepiece, a film of selenite of uniform thickness placed in accordance with its crystalline axis, and a plate of brass perforated with holes from about to 1 of an inch in diameter. In the first of these experiments, in which the doubly refracting crystal was placed over the eye-piece, two distinct images appeared; one of which revolved round the other when the eye-piece was turned round,—thus showing the ordinary and extraordinary rays. In the second, the Nichols prism was applied under the stage, the other arrangements remaining the same. Upon turning the eye-piece, although two images are produced, but one is seen when half the revolution is performed i. e., at 180° from the first position. also, take place at every other quadrant. In the third experiment, the selenite plate was interposed; the images were now coloured, and presented the complementary colours at every quarter of a circle. When the hole in the piece of brass was of a large size, the images were seen to overlap, and white light was produced.

Institution of Civil Engineers .- Jan. 12. Sir John Rennie, President, in the chair .scription of the Iron Dock-gates, constructed by Messrs. Rennie, for the Russian Government, and erected at Sevastopol, on the Black Sea,' by Mr. Shears, Assoc. Inst. Sevastopol is peculiarly situated, amidst rocky ground rising so abruptly from the shore that there was not space for the buildings necessary for a dockyard. On account of the depth of water close in shore, and other natural advantages, the Emperor determined to make it the site of an extensive establishment; and as there is not any rise of tide in the Black Sea, and the construction of cofferdams would have been very expensive and difficult in such a rocky position, it was decided to build three locks, each having a rise of ten feet; and at this level of thirty feet above the sea to place a main dock with lateral docks, into which vessels of war could be introduced, and the gates being closed, the water could be discharged by subterranean conduits to the sea, and the vessel being left dry could be examined and repaired even beneath the keel. A stream was conducted from a distance of twelve miles to supply the locks, and to keep the dock full. This, however, has been found insufficient, and a pumping engine has since been erected by Messrs. Maudslay & Field for assisting. The original intention was, to have made the gates for the docks of timber; but on account of the ravages of a worm, which it appears does not, as in the case of the Teredo Navalis, or the Terebranes, confine itself to the salt water, it was resolved to make them with cast-iron frames covered with wrought-iron plates. There are nine pair of gates, whose openings vary from 64ft. in width and 34ft. 4in. in height for ships of 120 guns, to 46ft. 7in. in width and 21ft. in height for frigates. The manipulation of such masses of metal as composed these gates demanded peculiar machines. Accordingly, Messrs. Rennie fitted up a building expressly with machines constructed by Mr. Whitworth; by which all the bearing surfaces could be planed and the holes bored in the ribs and all the other parts, whether their surfaces were curved or plane. The planing was effected by tools which travelled over the surfaces backwards and forwards cutting, each way; the piece of metal being either held in blocks if the surface was plane, or turned on centres if the surface was curved. The drilling was performed by machines so fixed that the pieces could be brought beneath or against the drills in the required direction, and guided

so as to insure perfect uniformity and according between them. Travelling cranes were so arranged as to take the largest pieces from the wharf, and place them in the various machines, by the agent of a very few men, notwithstanding their formidal dimensions;—the heelposts in some cases being up Each endless screw for gir wards of 34ft. long. progressive motion to the cutting tools was 45ft, le Some idea may be formed of the manual lat avoided by the machines, when it is stated that the surface planed or turned in the nine pairs of gates equal 717.464 square inches, and in some cases a thickness of three-quarters of an inch was cut off. The surface in the drilled bolt-holes equals 120,000 square inches The paper gave all the details of the construction the gates, and the machinery for making them, a was illustrated by a series of detailed drawings. discussion followed; chiefly on the peculiarity of the site selected for the docks,—and the supposed rates of the worm in fresh-water, as it was of unusual or currence. It seemed to be the opinion that tempe rature of climate influenced the ravages of the insects.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—Jan. 15.—Lord Prudhe, President, in the chair.—'On Gun-Cotton,' by Pa-fessor Brande. This communication related_is. The history of compounds produced by nitric acid with certain organic substances. 2nd. The preparation and properties of Schönbein's gun-cotton, practical uses of the invention .- 1st. With respect to the philosophical history of the discovery. Be tween fifteen and sixteen years ago, Braconnot ages tained that starch, wood-shavings, saw-dust, line and cotton fabrics, when treated with concentrate nitric acid, produced a sort of gelatinous substance which coagulated into a white mass on the addition of water. Braconnot called this substance xylvidin from its resemblance, in some respects, to lignere matter. Xylordine is, as Professor Brande demon strated by experiment, highly inflammable. To years after Braconnot's investigations, Pelouze pullished some inquiries into the nature and properties of xyloïdine. He ascertained that starch, when converted into this substance, exchanged an atom of it constituent water for an atom of nitric acid. He also observed that it took fire at a temperature of about 360°. This facility of combustion, and the fact of its burning without leaving residue, induced Pelous to cover paper and other textures with a film of xyloïdine by plunging these substances into dilute nitric acid. When thus prepared, they resemble parchment in appearance, are very inflammable, and impervious to moisture. Pelouze suggested the use of paper treated in this manner for the purposes of artillery. Such was the state of science on this subject when, in the course of last year, Professor Schönbein examined the effect produced by a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids on organic bodies. Out purpose of his research was to ascertain the qualities of a form of matter which he calls ozone. subject we cannot digress further than by presenting the following equation, which will convey Schönbein

views to our chemical readers :- $NO_5 HO + SO_3 HO = NO_4 SO_2 + 2HO_2 (HO_2)$ the symbol of the oxy-water of Thenard being als that of Schönbein's ozone). It was in the cour these researches that Schönbein found that each of those singularly allied bodies, sugar, starch, gum, and woody fibre, assumed its own peculiar state when brought under the influence of the mixed acids; and that woody fibre in the form of tow, cotton-wool &c., when plunged into a mixture of these acids, becomes a highly explosive compound. The substance thus prepared was exhibited, on Professor Schönbein behalf, by Mr. Grove, on the 15th of September last, to the British Association, and (as P Brande pointedly observed) it was not till that time that the supposed claims of others to any share in this discovery were advanced.-Professor Brande proceeded, 2ndly, to describe the preparation and properties of the gun-cotton. Having been first cleansed and carded, cotton, according to School bein's process, is immersed for a short time in a mixture of two parts (by measure) of sulphuric with one of nitric acid. It is then taken out, well washed with water, and carefully dried. The cotton is the found to have acquired the following properties:-Though identical with common cotton (even under

imperfe The us That th powder. ing at in all thegun stated a mell -The Itsexp that of ting of to the little r in the

_J. I

propos 'On

Mesars

were o

the n

differs

they h

with 1

packin wheel

engine

great :

vacuu

Pump The

lency

and in

pear from

a con

[JAN. 23

Pelouze pub

nd propertie

h, when con

e acid. He

ture of about

the fact of

ced Pelouze

h a film o

into dilute

ey resemble

nmable, and sted the us

purposes of on this sub-Professor

ov a mixture

odies. One he qualities

presenting Schönbein's

10, (HO

being als

e course of

hat each of , gum, and

acids; and otton-wool,

hese acids,

e substance

Schönbein's

September

that time any share

or Brande

ration and

been first

to Schön-

in a mix-

with one of

shed with n is then

perties:ven under

the microscope) in ordinary light, it appears dark nd accordance then viewed through a magnifier in polarized light. re so arran It may be repeatedly moistened with water and dried ne wharf, and without losing its acquired properties. It is an insuby the agenc athour delectricity, being powerfully negatively-elec-tric. It is singularly hygrometric. It catches fire at a temperature of about 360°, and burns with far ises being up rew for giving greater rapidity than gunpowder; and yet the com-lustion of a train of this cotton can be stopped in was 45ft. leng nanual labor instead of the control can be stopped in its course by strong pressure—an important circumgance as bearing on its application. The products of its combustion are carbonic and nitrie oxides, carbonic and oxalic acids, cyanogen, nitrogen, and man—stally. In respect to the uses of gun-cotton, tated that the of gates equal f. The surface Professor Brande remarked that it was more eneronstruction of Protesor Draine remarked that it was more energic than gunpowder. From experiments made at the mills of Messrs. Hall & Co., the patentees, it would appear that about one half ounce of gun-cotton earlied a 68 lb. shot 255 feet from an 8-inch mortar; g them, and drawings. A uliarity of the posed ravages of unusual octhile 2 ounces of gunpowder carried a shot of the mme weight, from the same gun, only 152 feet. n that tempe The average of four fires from a tiger-rifle, No. 14 iges of these gauge, charged with from 60 to 80 grains of gunwder carried a ball through three inch elm boards packed closely together; while 30 grains of gun-cotton carried a ball, under the same circumstances, ord Prudho tton,' by Prothrough six such boards. Adverting, in conclusion, to the alleged disadvantages and advantages of Schonne preparation bein's invention, Professor Brande remarked of the former that it was hardly just to ascribe them nomer that it was intended to what was so recently known, and, therefore, so imperfectly examined as an article of commerce. The use of gun-cotton in fire-arms has been said to be attended with the following disadvantages:— With respec covery. Be. w-dust, linen That the effects are less regular than those of gunconcentrate That it is more dangerous, because inflamus substan ing at a lower temperature.—That it does not take fire when compressed in tubes.—That it burns slowly in all kinds of cartridges.—That guns and pistols the addition ce xyloïdine, must be altered to admit of its use .- That it is not ande dem adapted for the use of the army .- That the barrel of able. Two

> Society of Arts ... Jan. 13 ... Joseph Payne, Esq. in the chair.—Eighteen new members were elected.
>
> J. L. Ricardo, Esq. M.P. and J. Bell, Esq. were

thegun is moistened by the water produced during com-

bustion. The advantages, on the other hand, may be stated as follows: —Its extreme cleanliness, leaving no

residue after combustion.-Its freedom from all bad

mell.-The facility and the safety of its preparation.

The possessing treble the force of gunpowder.—
Itsexplosion producing no smoke and less noise than that of gunpowder.—Its filamentary nature admitting of its being used overhead in mining operations.

Its not being liable (as a granulated substance is) to the accidents of leakage.—Its occasioning very

to a New Condensing Rotary Steam Engine, by Messrs Cordes and Locke. Models and drawings were exhibited. This is an invention belonging to the numerous class of rotary steam-engines, but differs from them in two respects: -1st, That whereas they have extensive rubbing surfaces which require great accuracy and careful packing, and are attended with much friction and loss of power, this has no packing and scarcely any friction, being merely a wheel or vanes revolving within a case, and receives inpact from the steam as it passes from the cylinder in the conductor. to the condenser. 2nd. That, whereas the common engine revolving at high velocities has to encounter great resistance from the air, this wheel revolves in vacuum, by means of a condenser worked by a triple pump separated from the machinery of the engine. The proof which the patentee offers of the excellency of the engine consists in the results of certain experiments made on a large scale in pumping water, and in direct competition with engines of the common form :- in which he stated it was made to appear that the same general useful effect was obtained from the new as from the old engine, but with a much simpler and cheaper apparatus. The paper concluded with the account of a large experiment in thich the rotary engine was used as an auxiliary to a common engine, with a gain of one-third more

engine per horse-power not exceeding 4 cwt.

ARCH.EOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. __ Jan. 8. __ Mr. Stapleton in the chair.—The Secretary announced that twenty new members had joined since Dec. 4,—including the Earl of Abergavenny, Lord Lilford, and Mr. Colquboun, M.P.—Numerous presents were exhibited: among which were some remains of Roman sculpture in basso-rilievo, lately found of Roman sculpture in basso-rinero, arely round in the parish of Wellow, Somerset, presented by the Rev. C. Paul. They represent three figures, bearing attributes hitherto unexplained; and the design appeared to be of a late Roman period,—the arrangement of the draperies resembling that which may be noticed in productions of the "Byzantine" school. These sculptured fragments were found, together with a silver denarius of Augustus, on or near the site of a Roman villa, amongst the foundations of a wall. Considerable remains of the Roman period have been disinterred at Wellow; consisting of tesselated pavements, and the remains

of a large quadrangular villa.

Sir W. Lawson communicated an account of some extensive Roman buildings at Gately Grange, about one mile and a half from Catterick Bridge; which had served the proprietors of the land as a store of draining-stones for more than thirty years. Among various objects found there were coins of Antoninus Pius, Julia Mammæa, and Constantine; a seal, the handle of which-13 inches long-was a monkey sitting on its haunches; and a large quantity of querns or hand-mills—some much worn, others apparently unused, and some only in the rough. These buildings, which are of stone, were constructed without mortar; and the fire-places were in the centre of the respective rooms. Some skeletons were found, lying north and south, and a few cinerary urns covered with flat stones. Mr. Stapleton and Mr. Newton expressed their opinion that the buildings in question were probably an outlying part of Cataractonium. Dr. Bromet remarked on the importance of the discovery of what would seem to be a manufactory of querns; and expressed a wish for precise information as to their geological nature—Dr. Buckland being of opinion that the Roman querns hitherto found in England were imported from the volcanic region near Andernach, on the Rhine.

A letter from Mr. Davy, containing a notice of the recent discovery of a kiln for the manufacture of the wall tiles used in Roman masonry.—It was found in the parish of Melton, Suffolk; and contained a large number of unbaked tiles, of the usual dimensions of those fabricated by the Romans. No remains of that period had previously been brought to light in the

immediate vicinity.

Mr. J. Talbot exhibited a series of objects, apparently of the date of the tenth century, discovered, in 1839, at Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, Meath. Among them was a drinking vessel of semiglobular form, resembling a mazer-bowl, of a mixed metal into which copper enters largely; bracelets; pins of bronze, bone, and iron; a wooden hair-comb, rudely ornamented with crosses and small circles; and a very curious ornament, probably a brooch, enamelled on the upper surface—the pattern resembling the ribbon device which occurs on the Welsh crosses of early date. The metal of this relic is apparently copper. Mr. Talbot exhibited also a diminutive bronze celt, found in the neighbourhood of the Giant's Causeway, County Antrim, weighing 23 oz. Mr. Way remarked that a similar celt was in the collection of the Society of Antiquaries. It is obvious that these small instruments must have been used for ordinary mechanical

Mr. Turner read a short paper on the subject which had been appointed for discussion and illustration, 'Goldsmiths' work, Niello, &c.' The writer confined his observations to the practice of the art in England in early times; enumerating the various Englishmen who were noted for their skill in working the precious metals from the times of St. Dunstan to the fifteenth century. Among the documentary illustrations of the subject referred to were some of the experiments that had been made; after which a discussion took place. The cost of constructing an engine on Messrs. Cordes and Locke's principle is

stated to be from 151. to 201. per dynamometric of the accounts of a goldsmith employed by Edward horse-power, exclusive of boilers; the weight of the First, that the artizans of the fourteenth century and earlier periods were accustomed to set jewels in a sort of paste, for the better security of the work, instead of relying upon the cusped or serrated edges of the metal for retention, as is in a great degree the modern practice. In conclusion, the author drew attention to the remarkable resemblance between the productions of the early painters of Italy and the plateresque work of the goldsmiths of the twelfth century, as exhibited in monuments still existing at Aix-la-Chapelle, Cologne, and Milan. In this species of work, the figures or subjects are what is technically called "repouse," on thin plates of gold or silver gilt; all the details, as drapery, nimbi, &c., being rendered by the operation of the graver and the punch. In the same manner, we find the ancient and nameless Italian masters, many of whom were doubtless goldsmiths, painting on plaster grounds, which were subsequently gilt—the only coloured portions being the subject represented, and producing the minor effects and decorations by punctures and graven lines. Among the objects exhibited in illustration of this subject, we may note a remarkable pomander-ball of silver enamelled date about 1550, exhibited by Miss Leycester; and a richly-chased Nuremberg casket communicated by Mr. Tucker. Mr. Wyatt exhibited a portfolio of drawings of

chalices of Italian workmanship of the fourteenth

and fifteenth centuries.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
British Architects, 8, P.M.,
Geographical Society, half-past 8.—Col. Jackson 'On Maps,'
Society of Antiquaries, 2.
Society of Antiquaries, 2.
Sumismatic Society, 7.
Royal Society, half-past 8.
Hological Society, half-past 8.
Royal Institution, half-past 8.—Professor Owen 'On the
Type of the Vertebrate Skeletion.'

FINE ARTS

THE PICTURE-CLEANINGS IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

Our readers will not have failed to share in the uneasiness occasioned by charges of injury done to some of the works of the great masters in the Na-tional Collection in Trafalgar Square, which have been repeated by certain parties, through the columns of the press, during several months past. These accusations have appeared, for the most part, in the form of communications from a correspondent of a morning paper, signing himself Verax, and from a well-known collector of pictures
—Mr. Coningham of Brighton. They form one
count only of an indictment, in which Mr. Eastlake is made to figure before the nation as a person in all respects incompeten the responsible office which he holds of Keeper of the Gallery. The tone of the accusations themselves creates, primā facie, a presumption against the motives of the accusers; but the charges were too explicit, and involved interests too important, to be dismissed without inquiry. We are glad, therefore, to see that another morning journal has undertaken—in our opinion, with great success—the defence of these cleanings: selecting the instance most violently assailed for the subject of its argument, and contending that an answer in the one case, if it be good, is an answer to the same class of objections in the others.

After first insisting on such inferences, in favour of what has been done, as are furnished by Mr. East-lake's character and position, and Mr. Seguier's experience as a cleaner of pictures,-the writer of the defence proceeds to examine into the case of the 'Peace and War,' by Rubens,—one of those which have undergone the process of restoration: and we shall take leave to borrow his argument on the sub-

ject, for the benefit of our readers.

The removal," says the writer in question "of glazings and body-colour-the malignity of skinning-the disturbance of gradations and subordinations-and the subversion of the laws of aerial perspective-have been familiar charges for some months past in the ears of the public. One critic seeks to frighten his audience by learnedly denouncing to them the loss of that luminous colour and aerial perspective which can be produced by glazing only—a compliment on his part to their assumed ignorance (if it be not a piece of ignorance

of his own,) which adds pleasantly to the other ingredients that compose the animus of his accusations. The effect of glazings, as many of them can inform Mr. Coningham, is rather to subdue the luminous colour and approximate the aerial distances. Before inquiring if this great picture of Rubens be really injured—or now seen for the first time in this country as it came from the master's mind and hands—a few particulars relating to its history will be interesting to our readers.

"It is first mentioned in Vanderdoort's Catalogue

"It is first mentioned in Vanderdoort's 'Catalogue of Charles the First's Pictures' (published in 1757, from an original MS. in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford), page 86.—'No. 13. Item. The picture of an emblem, wherein the difference and advantage between peace and war are shewed, which Sir Peter Paul Rubens, when he was here in England, did paint, and presented it himself to the king, containing some nine figures.' The measure is given, 9ft. 11 in. by 6ft. 8 in. It now measures 9ft. 8\frac{1}{4} in. by 6ft. 5\frac{1}{4} in. to the actual sight. Vanderdoort's supplementary inches may be the canvas beneath the frame. In page 3 of the same catalogue, we read—'Peace and Plenty, with many figures as big as the life, by Rubens, appraised at and sold for 100t.' This was after the king's death.

"Rubens appears to have been in England about nine months. from the beginning of June, 1629, to the latter end of February in the following year. (See the second part of Kugler's 'Hand-book of Painting,' p. 236, note by the editor, Sir E. Head.) According to the above extract from the catalogue, therefore, the picture was painted in that interval. -It next appears in the possession of Prince Doria, at Genoa. Mr. Irvine, acting for Mr. Buchanan and others, purchased it there in 1802, for 1,100l. Mr. Irvine writes (Genoa, 1st Oct., 1802):— It is an allegory that Rubens has repeated in another picture, but composed differently, and of which there is a modern print engraved by one Henriquez; but I greatly prefer this. • • It is known in Genoa by the name of 'Rubens' Family.' chanan's Memoirs of Painting, vol. 2, p. 107, and vol. i., pp. 172-176.) Mr. Buchanan adds that, on its arrival in England, the picture was re-lined, as advised by Mr. Irvine; and on taking away a former canvas on which it had been lined, the Royal crown of England, with the letters 'C. R.' in large characters, were found on the back of the original canvas.' (Ib. vol. ii., p. 109.) It was sold by Mr. Buchanan for 3,000 guineas, to the Marquis of Stafford; --by whom it was presented to the National Gallery, in 1827.

"The canvas of this picture has been enlarged on several sides. The principal portion, on which the main subject is represented, was evidently not large enough to contain the figures originally designed thereon; so that the increase in the dimensions cannot be supposed to have taken place after it was presented to Charles I. The charming portraits are not of Rubens' children—nor of the monarch's: for no daughters were born to either at the time when this picture is said to have been painted. Rubens had two sons, but no daughters, by his first wife; and married his second wife after this picture was painted. It does not appear how

this picture was painted. It does not appear how this picture got its title of 'Rubens' Family.' "Wherever the similar picture engraved by Hen-riquez may be, to which Mr. Irvine alludes, it may safely be concluded that the one in the National Gallery is no repetition. No duplicate is ever painted on pieces of canvas stitched on to eke out a composition. It is worthy of remark that the centre picture is painted on a dark ground-a very unusual mode of proceeding with Rubens. This is apparent, among other indications, from the dark outlines left next the principal figures. In the piece added on the left side, the additional figures appear to be painted on a light ground. It may give a good idea of how much of all those fine essential characters that make the individuality of true genius must of necessity be concealed beneath that veil which Time draws over the oil painting as surely as he grows the lichen on the grave—to state that this fact of the different ground shades, as well as that of the patched canvas, so conspicuous now, were not seen nor suspected before their cleaning. What can be the value of a picture sitting under a cloud which could conceal a gross materiality like this last?

"The inferences in favour of the national officers and of the safety of the pictures intrusted to their charge, can be properly confirmed only by an examination of the works themselves, conducted as part of an inquiry into the manner in which the masters represented by them wrought. It is obviously desirable, we suppose, that the manners of different colourists should not be reduced to a uniform tone ;-and woe to the operator who would treat a toned Italian picture as he might a Cuyp! A florid painter like Rubens should not be made to resemble the darker masters, though each may be excellent in different ways. All who know the works of Rubens are accustomed to look for variety of tint-in some of his finest pictures it is carried to excess-and turn with disappointment from a monotonous brown which disguises all that is peculiar to him. Accustomed to the shadow under which Picture sits in our English climate, the apparition of a Rubens in his original brightness of tints was like the revelation of a new hand. 'The critic, used,' says a writer who defends the cleaning, to dirt as the usual accompaniment of old pictures, and mistaking monotony for harmony, is startled by the appearance of contrast for which his eye is not prepared,—and raises, or joins, a cry that the picture has been scrubbed to death.'—The effect of these fresh and pearly tints is greatly heightened, as has been well observed, by the dark and low-toned pictures that surround it in its pre-

sent place.
"To distinguish between the pseudo-tone conferred by time and the real glazings which the painter spreads over his work to harmonize it, requires consummate experience and the nicest eye in the picture-cleaner. But the peculiar practice of Rubens renders the process safer as regards his productions than in many other cases. experienced picture-cleaners say that his surface is, in almost every case, extremely hard.—What-ever vehicle he used with his colours, it was of a nature to leave them firm, and bearing out so well that his pictures required no varnish at last. What becomes, then, of all the glazings which have been scrubbed away by the washerwomen of the National Gallery, as is courteously insinuated—carrying with them (contrary to their wont, but on critical authority) aerial distances and luminous coloursbringing the distant hills down to the spectatorand revolutionizing all the elements of the original picture !- Our assertion may appear a bold one : but we proceed to make it good on the safest of all grounds—a comparison of various observations and directions delivered by the great painter himself.
"The appendix to Mr. Carpenter's 'Memoir of

"The appendix to Mr. Carpenter's 'Memoir of Vandyck,' contains an interesting correspondence between Rubens and Sir Dudley Carlton, respecting several pictures which the former had agreed to exchange for some antiques belonging to Sir Dudley. The extracts here given relate to the completion of the pictures, immediately before they were packed:—

"On the 20th of May (1618) Rubens writes that six pictures, which he names, were finished. 'The St. Peter,' he adds on the margin, 'wants some little.' He then observes, 'nor shall I fail, with Divine aid, on Monday next, to put hand to the 'Hunt' and the 'Susanna.' So that the two last named still remained to be retouched. On the 26th of May following, he writes, 'for some time I have not given a single stroke of the brush unless it be for the service of Y. E.: so that all the pictures, even the "Hunt," and the "Susanna," together with that sketch which closes our account, as well as those of our first agreement, will, by Divine aid, be finished on the precise day of the 28th. I doubt not in the least, that the "Hunt" and the "Susanna" will appear amongst the originals.' That is,-these works, which he had honestly stated before to be by his scholars, had been so entirely repainted by himself, that he considered it allowable to call them originals. In the same letter he adds :- 'I cannot, however, affirm so precisely as I could wish the exact day when all these pictures will be dry; and, to speak the truth, it appears to me better that they should go away altogether, because even the first are newly re-touched. Still, with the aid of the sun, if it shines serene, and without wind (the which stirring up the dust is

injurious to newly-painted pictures), they will le in a fit state to be rolled up with five or six days of fine weather. For myself, I should wish to be able to consign them immediately, being ready to do everything that shall be agreeable to you; but I should be very sorry indeed, if from too much freshness they were to suffer any injury on their way. On the same day, apparently in the evening, he writes again: 'We have to-day so fine a sua, that (a few excepted) the whole of your pictures are so dry that they could be packed to-morrow. The same may be hoped of the others in the course of three days, according to the appearance of the good season.' On the 1st of June, he writes that he had delivered the pictures, 'packed with car,' to the person who was to take charge of them.'

"In none of these letters is there any expression which can be construed into the operation of varnishing. On the contrary, it is evident that to make the 'Hunt' and the 'Susanna' on which (Ruben was to work till the 28th) 'originals,' it was necessary to repain them in a great measure. No mere glazings would make the work of his scholar his own. The 'freshness' of the pictures was the freshness of actual retouchings. It is also to be remarked that, though thus obliged to send these pictures away immediately after they were completed, he makes no request that they should be varnished after their arrival. It is further apparent that the vehicle which he employed must have been of a firm and quick-drying nature, since the pictures could bear rolling a very few days after they had been touched upon.

they had been touched upon.
"Then—as regards the tone of Rubens's pictures when first painted. On the 9th of August, 1629, being then in London, Rubens writes to Peiresc:-'If I thought that my portrait was still at Antwerp, I would direct it to be detained, and the case opened, to see whether it is not spoiled, after having been so long shut up in the case without air, and whether, as sometimes happens to fresh colours, it has not taken a yellow tone, which would cause it to lose all its original effect. The remedy, however, if that should have happened, is to expose it several times to the sun; for the sun's rays check this superfluity of oil, which causes the alteration: and if at any time it should again incline to brown, it would be necessary again to expose it to the sun. [The sun's] heat is the only remedy for this serious evil.'-Gachet, Lettres Inédites de Pierre Paul Rubens, Bruxelles, 1840, p. 237.

Rubens, Bruxettes, 1010, p. 201.

'Life of Subtermans'), dated Antwerp, 12th of Subtermans'), dated Antwerp, 12th of Subtermans's dated and subtermans dated an March, 1638, Rubens commends one of 'An Allegory of War,' now in the Pitti Palaceand of which Mr. Rogers has the original sketchto his countryman residing in Florence. He con-cludes as follows:—'I fear that in a picture packed up while in a fresh state (una pittura a fresco incollata), the colours may undergo some alteration, particularly in the flesh; and the whites, also, may become a little (qualche poco) yellow. But one so great in our profession as you can easily remedy this by exposing the picture to the sun, leaving it so exposed at intervals and when it seems to require it. You have also my permission to put your hand to the picture and retouch it where it may want mending, either in consequence of accident or from my oversight.'-He thus invites his friend, not to varnish, but to retouch, a picture which he himself was not to see again.

"These interesting documents prove, beyond all question, that nothing could be too bright for Rubens. He could not bear 'a little' yellowing in his whites; and was anxious that the extreme freshness of his carnations should be unimpaired by the rising of the oil. Of the pictures which he sent to Sir Dudley Carlton some may be still in England. Wherever they are, they might, on Rubens's own word, be entirely stripped of their brown varnish; and if the Pitti picture could be restored to a state that would exhibit the whites with the least possible degree of yellowness remaining, it is equally certain that it would be more like whatthe master intended it should be.

"On these grounds—the safest on which criticism can be founded—we express our deliberate opinion that, as regards the mere brightness of the allegory of 'Peace and War,' in the National Gallery, there is not the se has been to We are fa of Rubens of his own respecting, i "A prigallery of national cexhibit thus merely the rot merely."

_but the

who have

by such a

its origin

spoken of hear of a Paul Ver this coun picture. in this at oldpictur it was for with who washes o mains or and wellthe great who had della P this rem never gla that, see drapery, tively, so quarrel : be impro treatmer master l work by his pear matter v different "In of warn to be at point of . overpas the alle

in which two year master; on it. mercy; overcle as one and the finally of arbibefore real kn

the glov

a case e

are awa

IN I James the fin found respective Wellin and collecter

ney will be or six days wish to be g ready to ou; but I too much y on their e evening, ine a sun,

JAN. 23

r pictures o-morrow. the course nce of the rites that with care,' em. xpression

on of vart to make (Rubens ure. s scholars ures was is also to to send ey should her appa-

nust have

since the ays after pictures st, 1629, eiresc :-Antwerp, e opened, ing been nd whers it has use it to however,

it several eck this ion: and brown, it the sun. s serions re Paul , in the 12th of

s works, ketch-He cone packed co incolteration. lso, may t one se

remedy aving it s to reout your it may ident or hich he

rond all ght for wing in e freshby the sent to ngland. nbens's brown

ith the g, it is hat the iticism

opinion. , there

is not the slightest reason to suppose that anything is not the signtest reason to suppose that anything has been removed which the master left.

We are far from wishing to apply the criterion of Rubens to other schools,—or to every master of his own school; but the evidence above adduced respecting the original freshness of his works is, we

eive, irresistible.

conceive, irresistione.

"A private collector may, if he pleases, have a gallery of brown pictures: but the purpose of a national collection, if it is to exist at all, is to exhibit the characteristics of different masters—not merely their modes of inventing and groupingnot merely their designs reduced to a uniform tint -hat their varieties of taste in colour. To critics who have not attended to these varieties, a picture by such a painter as Rubens, when tolerably like its original state, looks overcleaned. We have spoken of the effect of accumulated varnishes. We hear of a picture in the National Gallery (the large Paul Veronese, in the great room) which arrived in this country, imported by De la Hante, a silvery picture. It was seen, and while alone was admired. in this state. But as soon as it was hung up with oldpictures (before it was in the national collection) was found to be too crude; and was coveredwith what-with varnish ?-no, but with several washes of liquorice water: and this 'glazing' remains on it still. Boschini, a Venetian painter and well-known writer (who heard the methods of and well-known writer (who heard the methods of the great Venetian masters described by those who had lived with them), in his 'Ricche Minere della Pittura Veneziana' (Introduzione) makes this remarkable observation:—'He (P. Veronese) never glazed any drapery, of whatever colour; so that, seeing in a picture attributed to him a glazed that, seeing in a picture attributed to him a grazed erapery, it is necessary to consider it very attentively, so as not to be deceived.'—We repeat, we quarted not with tastes. A picture may or may not be improved, in the eyes of some persons, by such treatment:—but we desire, above all, to see each master like himself. Here is an instance of a fine work by a Venetian painter who is celebrated for his pearl-like freshness, reduced, or raised—no matter which—to a level with painters of a totally different style in colour!

"In the case of the ' Peace and War,' the degree of warmth and harmony which is desirable is sure to be attained as the varnish yellows:—the right point of mellowness will, unfortunately, be too soon overpast. In six or twelve months from this time, the allegory of 'Peace and War' will have acquired the glow which some may think it wants. There is a case exactly in point for the critics. Few people are aware that the picture of the 'Brazen Serpent,' by Rubens, on the opposite side of the same room in which hangs the 'Peace and War,' was cleaned two years ago. It was never quite finished by the master; and there was scarcely a particle of glazing m it. The brown varnish was removed without mercy: and many exclaimed that the picture was overcleaned-was stripped. It is now pointed out

as one of the finest examples of tone in the Gallery.

"On the whole," concludes the writer in question,

"this discussion has not been without its use: and the parties who have descended to scurrility will finally have their reward. The question, divested of arbitrary and one-sided dogmas, is now fairly before the public; and, fortunately for the cause of real knowledge in Art, evidence which deserves the name will always command assent."

WESTMINSTER BRIDGS, AND THE WELLINGTON GROUP.

In looking over a recently published memoir of James Gandon, the eminent architect, who designed the finest buildings in the city of Dublin, I have found an unexpected corroboration of my views respecting Westminster Bridge, as a site for the Wellington statue [Athen. No. 996].

In the 221st page of Mr. Gandon's life, a letter will be found, addressed by him to Lord Castlereagh, and dated 20th of February, 1816. From that letter I extract the following passages :-

At your lordship has proposed to Parliament to vote a biumphal memorial to celebrate the brilliant achievements of our navy, permit me, among others, to offer my humble issue as subject so truly gratifying to every British heart. * I have repeatedly turned in my mind where a suitable place could be found in London, appropriate for the pure power; and it has occurred to me that Westminster Bridge, with appropriate trophies, might be decorated in a suit-

able manner to meet the object required. * * The principal entrance into London, by foreigners and travellers, is made, on arriving by the Dover-road, by passing over Westminster Bridge; and no entrance to any capital in Europe can produce a more imposing scene. The noble features of the Thames, the Abbey Hall, Parliament House, &c. with the surrounding improvements, afford an impression to the stranger not easily effaced. There is nothing required to be added to this imposing scene, but to make Westminster Bridge a Triumphal Bridge, on which a colonnade might be erected over the centre arch, and the statues of the admirals, &c. on the adjoining plers. Should this idea be considered too expensive in its decorations, the wings of approach on each side might be decorated with rostral columns or obelisks, on which might be placed the statues of those victorious commanders, and on the pedestals bassi-rillevi, with suitable inscriptions.

Accompanying this letter was a sketch of the pro-

Accompanying this letter was a sketch of the proposed architectural and other embellishments. Lord posed architectural and other embedies ments. Lord Castlereagh's reply by no means argued a dissent from the views of the architect—simply stating his regret, that "his numerous avocations" would not

permit him to attend to the subject.

Many of the objections to Mr. Gandon's plan would disappear in the erection of a new bridge. The situation would be more eligible—the dimensions more suitable—the expense less considerable: —and the possibility of incorporating the design in that of the bridge itself would present an advantage obvious to common sense, and inestimable to architectural genius.

FORM AND DECORATIONS OF THEATRES.

Observing in your recent publications of the 26th of December and 2nd of January last some remarks from correspondents, occasioned by your report of a paper 'On the Decorations of Theatres, read by Mr. Dwyer—and by the discussion which followed at meetings of the Decorative Art Society—and having been present on those occasions, I beg to offer a few remarks in support of the proceedings.

With reference to the form of theatres, it may be repeated that Mr. Dwyer approved of a "modifica-tion of a circular plan," as mentioned in your report; and that "the semicircular and semielliptical forms were more generally advocated"-these being well elucidated by diagrams. Mr. Cooper supported his opinion, being favourable to the oval form, by refering to Palladio's Theatre at Vicenza: but, in order to sustain his precedent, he was subsequently led to suggest the placing of the scenery on the stage at an oblique angle to the audience:—adding, that this position would probably have an advantageous influence in reverberating sound. This suggestion was well received at the time; and Mr. Parris—an artist competent to form an accurate opinion-stated that this novel idea would also admit some improvements in perspective effects upon the scenery. Mr. Dwyer had proposed to read a paper 'On the Stage and Orchestral Arrangements' at a future meeting,—and this may have induced some reserve on that branch of the subject. Your correspondent "C." will perceive that a portion of his observations had not been overlooked; and, as oblique scenery would prevent "dependencies, &c., being commanded by every spectator," it is not improbable that his other suggestions will have mature consideration in a future dis-

It appears to me that your "Subscriber" is barely justified in his inference from quotations selected from distinct divisions of the report. The first passage quoted from Mr. Dwyer was followed by remarks on the construction of the proscenium-with a theory for sustaining and developing the greatest force in sounds delivered on the stage, and distributing them freely and powerfully to all parts of the theatre. The second quotation has reference to the decorations on the front of the boxes; but in no way affects the acoustic theory, in extenso, to which the first is applicable. I should not be inclined to consider the obstruction of sound by valances and fabrics coloured as carpets, &c., along the front of the boxes as an evil; provided the openings to the auditory be clear of curtains— nor do I perceive a contradiction in the remarks quoted. Were valances hung at the back of one only of the recesses on Westminster Bridge the auditor in it would not be wholly disadvantaged; but to hang carpets, or have perforations, in both recesses might produce the result indicated by your "Subscriber". although such a course was never contemplated, I believe, as practicable on the stage. His claims for the Italian Opera House are affected by the princi-

ples above hinted at:—and I am not prepared to agree with him in an opinion that it is "one of the most perfect theatres for hearing ever constructed."

A MEMBER OF THE DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY.

FINE ART GOSSIP.—The second meeting of the Graphic Society was held on the 13th inst. at the rooms in St. James's Street; and was interesting both as regards attendance and contributions. Among the principal attractions of the evening was Turner's large water-colour drawing of Bamborough Head...a mag-nificent treatment of a very noble scene. A venerable castle, towering high above the summit of a lofty cliff or promontory, part of which juts out into the sea, afforded great scope to the painter for the indulgence of those contrasts of form and line which he egence of those contrasts of form and fine winch ne expresses so ably. The drawing was said to be contributed by the author of 'Modern Painters;' who brought, also, three highly interesting copies, by Richard, from frescoes by Fra Angelico at Florence. It was refreshing to see transcripts of such purity and holy feeling amid the more garish renderings of ordinary nature. Mr. Ruskin further contributed from his own pencil a drawing in chiar-oscuro from Swiss scenery:—full of talent, as exhibiting how much space might be described in a small compass of paper; but devoid of all that poetic charm on which he delights to dwell with the pen. From the veteran Prout, the father of the present race of architectural painters, there was a volume of sketches we might more properly say finished drawingsmade during a tour last year in Normandy. They are as fresh and vigorous as any of his early doings: and, it may be added, show more care and more intelligence in the delineation of the architectural forms than many of his earlier (and probably mannered) style. Many of the effects with figures just Topham's sketches in Ireland were, as usual, full of vraisemblance. Herring's studies of horses' heads drinking, in imitation of Edwin Landseer, though engraven in the most efficient way possible in mezzo-tint by Thomas Landseer, did not suffice to hide the plagiarism: while no art of the engraver could conceal the bad drawing observable in their forms. Mr. Gibbon's beautiful line engraving, after Edwin Landseer's 'Interior of a Highland Home'—a shepherd and his wife watching the slumbers of their babe—is an exquisite print, fell of variety in the treatment of every portion. Every surface is dis-criminated with the nicest sense of the power of the graver; and a breadth and repose are given, in no way interfering with the sweetness and simplicity of the scene. Some lithographic impressions of Roberts's forthcoming work on Nubia excited the atten-tion they deserved. The architectural forms are drawn with the delicacy and precision—more espe-cially in some of the lotus-shaped capitals—for which he is remarkable; and there is more truth of effect in the making up of the scenes than is always to be found in his pictures in oil. Two graceful studies by Frith, and a volume of drawings from early Italian Mesters by Cope, also attracted considerable notice.

We learn with some surprise that the Institute of British Architects—at least its Council—have re-jected the offer lately made to them by Mr. Weale [ante, p. 23]. A veto is thus put upon an under-taking which would have enabled professional men of other countries to study the best productions of our most eminent living architects. We presume this re-jection has not been made inconsiderately; and that the Council have reasons to show for coming to a determination which seems to show for coming to a determination which seems to us greatly to be lamented. Probably the Council will have some explanation to give on the subject—which may protect it against the cavils and conjectures of those who do not look on its acts generally in a friendly spirit.

The Society of Arts, we hear, are about to revive their ancient custom of exhibiting pictures in their great room. They propose to make, once in the year, a collection of the works of some eminent year, a conection or the works or some eminent living painter,—to charge for admission to the exhi-bition,—and to apply the profits to giving a com-mission for a picture to the painter whose works are exhibited, to be presented to the nation, so as to form the nucleus of a gallery of British Art. The idea seems an admirable one; and is likely, we should

hope, to meet with support. Such a project, if properly worked out, would, in time, endow the public with an assemblage of the best pictures that English artists can paint, without cost,—or rather by the voluntary contributions of the public themselves. The scheme will materially, we should think, extend the influence of the Society; and offer a noble annual tribute to genius. We hope shortly to be enabled to lay before our readers details of this new Art-Union of an unexceptionable sort.

We have received a letter from Mr. Grundy, of Manchester, in which he informs us that the two pictures by Ary Scheffer of 'Christ bearing his Cross' and 'The Holy Women around the Tomb of the Saviour' to which we alluded, under this head, last week_though they were some time since on view in his gallery_are in progress of engraving, not for him, but for M. Goupil, of Paris

Among works of fresco executing in England, we hear that Mr. Severn is painting in that manner the interior of the splendid hall at Gatton Park, near Reigate, the property of the Countess of Warwick. This hall is, we are informed, an exact imitation of the Consini Chapel at Rome,—and is lined with the richest marbles from Italy. The subjects which Mr. Severn is employed to paint in the spaces between the marble pilasters are taken from the works of Sir Walter Scott. When finished (at the end of the summer, it is expected), our informant states that the public will be admitted to view them.

We may state that the competition for the premium of 1,000%, offered, some years since, for a picture of 'The Baptism of Christ in the Jordan,' under certain conditions as to design and treatment on which we have already commented [Nos. 926 and 928], draws towards its close. It is announced that the pictures must be sent in by the last week in March

A paragraph has been going the round of the English papers, copied from the French,—and which inadvertently found its way into the Athenæum last week,-stating that the liberalities of the Bey of Tunis, in France, had extended to making a gift of the column known as Cleopatra's Needle to that nation. If so, the liberality is of that cheap kind which expresses itself by the free disposition of valuables not the giver's own. Nor does it appear how the Bey is to get at it, for the redemption of his word-in the neighbourhood of Alexandria, Some years since, our readers will remember, this pillar was presented to England by the Pacha of Egypt: and it has been stated, that the removal has been postponed till it is lost almost beyond probable recoin the sand of the Desert.

We have received a letter giving an explanation of the mistakes committed by a contemporary in the description of Mulready's picture of 'Choosing the Wedding Gown'—which we pointed out last week. "The error arose," says the writer, "from my mistaking a coloured impression of the wood-cut of the picture for one actually coloured from the picture itself." The writer is of opinion that the inference which we hinted is not justified by the circumstances of the case. Without an explanation, we think it was not an unfair one :- but we willingly add the writer's own denial of the fact inferred. "The applications," he says, "are, I assure you, genuine; and were made under the initials given by me: and but for my practice of destroying all cor-respondence replied to, I could forward you the

original applications."

We may mention that in a list of the names of foreign associates recently elected by the Brussels Academy, we find, in the class of Architecture, that of our countryman Mr. Barry.

The Paris papers announce the death of M. Lesaint, the painter-at the premature age of 50.

An extract from a letter dated Rome, January 2, 1847, says:—"We were taken to Overbeck's studio one Sunday morning,—and introduced to the great professor himself. Some small cartoons in charcoal of religious subjects delighted us much. They were the first modern works in the high school of Art that we had, and have, seen in painting (here). We saw his freecoes in the church near Asisi (Sta Maria degli

Academy-and will not send. Gibson's statue of in the antique French operas, where all the rhythm the Queen will remain here the winter. He objects to trust it to the mercy of the waves during this It gains upon us every time we see it. Mr. Crawford, an American sculptor whose studio is in the Piazza Barberini, gives great promise of excellence in some important works in progress --While waiting for dinner at Carrara, in our route here from Genoa by way of Florence, we availed ourselves of the time to visit some of the principal studios there. We saw two huge marble horses, executed by a German who was residing expressly at Carrara to do them for the King of Wurtemberg. They are to be placed in the gardens at Stuttgard. They are so colossal that we could hardly judge of their effect in the studio. There is to be a ship built to transport these horses to their destination. How unlike those on Monte Cavallo! Four colossal figures are also being done here as well as some exquisitely carved chimney-pieces, of course in marble, for his Majesty of Bavaria. Such things make Carrara a very interesting place to visit."

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

MUSIC AT EXETER HALL.

Historical Concerts .- The first of the series of concerts of English music in aid of the funds for building a new music hall for Mr. Hullah's pupils was given on Monday evening. The interest of these concerts, as has been already mentioned, is increased by the selections being in chronological order. The printed words, too, are accompanied by notices, &c. which pleasantly lead the listener along from period to period. Monday evening's programme comprised sacred specimens by Tye, Farrant, Tallis, Byrd, Allison (this a psalm tune, with the melody given to the tenor), Bull, and Orlando Gibbons;—his 'Te Deum from the Service in F. Of these, the anthems by Byrd and Bull were the most striking. The service music by Tye, Tallis, and even Gibbons—who seems to us an English Palestrina in the sense that Klopstock is "a German Milton"-has more crudity and monotony. We cannot but think that every work of Art ought to stand examination as regards its artistic merits, when separated from those associations and assistances which Tradition, Time, Place, and Purpose supply to Imagination, Thus Place, and Purpose supply to Imagination. tried, too many of the ancient composers, admired for their orthodoxy alike in their avoidance of, and indulgence in, modulation, will be found to show more than a touch of that flatness or grim barbarism which the influences of "long-drawn aisle and fretted vault" may harmonize and conceal, but can never render artistically valuable-however curious-or intrinsically religious. This will seem rank heresy: but it is not put forward rashly, or for the sake of paradox. We cannot trace devotion in distortions nor withhold from spiritual beauty the charm of symmetry. But let us stop,-lest we be deep in controversy when we ought merely to be playing the chronicler's part. Having said that we felt the shapelessness, rather than the sanctity, of the ancient music above mentioned, we must turn to the second act_which was made up of secular compositions.

Here, after Madrigals by Edwardes, Wilbye, Bennett, and Dowland, and a delicious Ballet by Morley, we were introduced to some of our earliest solo music: first, to a pathetic and expressive Song by Ferabosco the younger-which, though English according to strict legitimacy (the composer being born in our island), possesses, nevertheless, that Italian tunefulness of rhythm which we find in Palestrina, Marenzio, and the other southern composers, doing much to except them from the charge of "monotony and crudity." Possibly, this may arise from the superior sonorousness of their language as much as from temperament. Then came a real curiosity, -if we may not wholly join the enthusiasm of the commentator in calling it a real treasure, a selection from "the Ayres" by Harry treasure,—a selection from "the Ayres" by Harry Lawes, whom Milton so praised, and whose excellence Burney so disputed. We had 'Sweet Echo,' from 'Comus,' "Anaereon's Ode called 'The Lute,'" Waller's 'Whilst I listen to thy voice' and 'Lady, yourself you so excel,' 'A Pastoral Dialogue between two Nymphs,' 'Love's Scrutiny,' 'A Young Maid's Resolution,'—and another specimen or two, Of these, the larger number no more answer to our Angeli). Of course, the female heads are quite Raffixelesque, we think. * Wyatt has executed a lovely nymph for Lord Canning. He does not like Of these, the larger number no more answer to our exhibiting it in the present rooms at the Royal ideas of what an air is, than the movements so called

was given to the ballet [see ante, note, p. 23]. No, taking into account the rich colour and delicate fas tasy of the poetry which they accompany, can we award them high praise for expression. We have a signal modern example in Bellini, to prove how phrases in themselves the most insipid and characterless may be animated with pathos and passion by artists who recompose his music while speaking and singing it.

The great musician walks midway between such selfeffacement as this and such despotism over his vocal. ists as certain German writers have shown. And it is in proportion as this "golden mean" is approached that we value the union of sense and sound, how. ever open we may be able to keep our sympathing for such musicians as merely provide means for the expressive recitation of our favourite verse. Thus, though these "ayres" by Lawes will not, as music, stand competition with the melodies of Salvator Ross, his contemporary, they are still pleasant to hear.
'Love's Scrutiny' and 'The Young Maid's Resoluting'
are cheerfully tuneable; and "the Dialogue" west purling on like a brook—in this, no bad paston!.

They were supported by a slight pianoforte accompaniment; which fairly represented with certain poetic licences the lute, on which the gentlemen and ladies who sang Lawes's music were so proficient; —proficiency, on all instruments of the kind, getting little beyond command over the arpeggio as representing the spread chord. On the whole, we have not often been more interested, nor been present at a performance which it would be more advisable from time to time to repeat; since, while we deprecate the exaggerations of antiquarian enthusiasm, we am convinced of the great good which must attend an analysis of the early productions of any school of Art.

It would be difficult to speak too highly of the

performance of this music. The chorus was ex-cellent,—precise in tune, sensitive, exact without being hard and mechanical in time: the result of which was a clearness in the delivery of the words totally unprecedented in our recollection. was done must have placed the excellence of the was one must have pinced the excelence of the method of training which has been employed past doubt. Miss Rainforth and Miss Dolby sang the antique music and said the delightful words chara-ingly. They must have felt how much the singer gains by having poetry, not trash, to deliver. Nor has there been better English tenor-singing hand than Mr. Manvers's rendering of Ferabosco's song, How is it that this gentleman is so sparingly heard? As an oratorio singer his value ought to be great. Mr. W. Seguin took Mr. Leffler's duty at the eleventh hour. The concert was thoroughly enjoyed; and fairly, though not fully, attended. Three of what may be called its minor features are too sp nificant, though in different directions, to be over-looked. The first was the steady and creditable solo performance of a young lady who stepped out from among the chorus to sing second treble in a five-part anthem; no mean testimonial to the excellence of her school. The second was a small organ erected by Mr. Robson in front of that belonging to the Sacred Harmonic Society; -which body, we are told, refused to lend its instrument for these concerts. Quære the artistic taste of such a refusal: on the part, too, of a body of amateurs?-Phenomenon the third was, the sight of red-coats among the chorus singers. We have too long wished to see the art introduced as a pastime and occupation into our regiments, not to advert with satisfaction to the faintest sign of such a consummation.

Sucred Harmonic Society.—The performance of 'The Creation' on Tuesday, with Miss Birch, Mr. Lockey, and Mr. Phillips as principal vocalists, simply calls for announcement,—especially as we have a word to say on another matter. Truth sill penetrate,—however thick the wall of prejudice, however numerous the opposing hindrances and diqualifying circumstances. The Sacred Haramite qualifying circumstances. The Sacred Harmonic Society's programme for the coming season bears satisfactory attestation that the cardinal fault of the establishment—the inefficiency of its conductor—is beginning to excite attention. Some weeks ago, # beginning to excite attention. Some weeks ago, we announced the promise of Dr. Mendelssohn to direct his 'Elijah' at Exeter Hall: —we are now information. that Dr. Spohr has, also, accepted an engagement to conduct certain of his compositions. Now, though

a great mu formance o ances also the part execution ; or operathe tempo, will no musicians sidering m to do what conductor ommand temper, fi No greate of imagini by moral k as la revivificati to speak sional s to be on t ment and ublic sho

HER M

put forth,

cinal feat

like anno

at the be

that they

Lumley 1

complaine

Let us ret

made in s

company

now, we a

neous the

talent ab

vocably e

insist, nev and in th

Mr. Lum

municatio

Subscribe

and prove are Mdlle

her enga

Sanchioli cinal ten

Signori C

This is, a

Lind, un

Favorita. and Ross continue

de Figar

these, we

by Mere

produce

and 'Re

his long

told, is t

by M. Sc

Herr St

This last

delssohn

of living

marked,

poetry w

list, shor

sibilities

the revi

Nº 100

it were fol

ing pow afresh,- AN. 23

e rhythm

licate fan

n we award we a signal phrases in

erless may

rtists who

singing it.

his vocal-

n. And it

pproached nd,_how.

ympathies ans for the

se. Thus,

as music,

t to hear.

Resolution'

gue" went

pastoral.

rte accomth certain

gentlemen

proficient

nd, getting

as repre-

, we have

resent at a

sable from

deprecate

m, we are

attend an

ool of Art.

nly of the

was ex-

t without

result of

the words

. What

ce of the

oved past

sang the

he singer

rer. Nor

ing heard

co's song. ly heard? be great.

y at the enjoyed; Three of

e too sig-

creditable

epped out

eble in a

a small

ich body,

for these

n refusal:
s?_Phents among
wished to

ecupation sfaction to

mance of Birch, Mr.

vocalists,

Cruth will prejudice, es and dis-Harmonic

m beams

luctor_is ks ago, we

to direct

informed

gagement w, though in were folly to deny that the personal presence of a great musician gives an added interest to the performance of his music, it is clear that these appearances also illustrate an increasing sensitiveness on the part of our public to good and bad musical execution; that to listen to the notes of an oratorio or operat—no matter what the style, no matter what the tempo, no matter how many the faults or omissions—will no longer satisfy. We wish that our English musicians would meet "the movement" by considering more attentively than they seem disposed to do what union of qualities it is that makes a good conductor:—musical science, sensitiveness of ear, command of nerve, catholicity of taste, steadiness of temper, firmness of purpose, courtesy of manners. No greater mistuke has ever been made than that of imagining that special knowledge, unaccompanied by moral requisites, suffices to fit an artist for a task as laborious as it is honourable:—and, like the errangements of the Philharmonic Concerts, the arrangements of the Sacred Harmonic Society ought to speak emphatically to those of the rising professional generation. The English musician ought to be on the alert; not merely because encouragement and sympathy are awaiting him—but lest his public should become better instructed than himself!

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE.—A contemporary has put forth, since our last publication, a sort of programme for Mr. Lumley. Ere we specify its principal features, let us remind the Subscribers that like announcements have appeared in former years at the beginning of the season; and, subsequently, that they have been met by the assurance that "Mr. Lumley had made no promises," when they have complained of the non-fulfilment of engagements. Let us remind them, too, of the reiterated assertions, made in answer to our reiterated complaints, as the company was weakened year by year, "that Europe had been ransacked, and nothing found:"—whereas, now, we are told that " nothing could be more erroseens than the notion previously prevailing that talent abroad was either scarce or at present irre-tocably engaged and inaccessible." Such a notion, we isist, never prevailed, save at Her Majesty's Theatre, and in the columns of its newspaper organ! Since Mr. Lumley chooses this indirect medium of com-Mr. Lamley chooses this indirect meetum of com-canication with the public, we must protect him, his Subscribers, and his artists against its long-tried and proved disingenuousness.—The artists promised are Mille. Jenny Lind (after Easter,—the length of her engagement not being specified), Madame Cas-tellan, Mille. Montenegro [vide 4th. No. 973,] Mille. Sanchioli, and Mille. Vietti for contralle; for prin-ical lenge. Even Expension and Gardeni, for headcipal tenors, Sigs. Fraschini and Gardoni; for basses, Signori Coletti, Superchi, Lablache and Herr Staudigl. This is, at all events, what we had not last year, a complete company;—though, failing Mdlle. Jenny Lind, unsatisfactorily weak in the chapter of prime danse. The operas promised are: Donizetti's 'La Favorita,' Verdi's 'Ernani,' 'Attila,' 'I due Foscari,' and Rossini's 'Robert le Bruce.'—" The old operas," continues our contemporary, "are to be revived ; _ parcontinues our contemporary, "are to be revived; — parfacilarly those of Mozart, and above all, 'Le Nozze
de Figaro,' not performed for some years." Add to
these, we have a promise of Verdi, with a new opera
on the story of Schiller's 'Robbers' (previously set
by Mercadanto in 'I Briganti'); of Meyerbeer—to
produce and conduct in person his 'Camp de Silesia'
ad 'Robert le Diable; —and of Mendelssohn, with
his long-talked of musical drama—which, we are
told, is to be 'The Tempest'—the libretto arranged
by M. Scribe—and cast for Mdlle. Lind, Sig. Gardoni,
Her Staudigl (Caliban), and Lablache (Prospero).
This last is a promise worth reckoning upon!—Mendelssohn being the most Shakspearian and spiritual delssohn being the most Shakspearian and spiritual design being the most snakspearini and spiritual of living composers (setting aside his being the greates) and the lady, as our correspondent last year remarked, [Ath. No. 990], having the purity, grace and poetry which befit the Mirandas, Imogens and Ophelias of the drama. With regard to the remainder of the list shows at the control of the control of the control of the control of the drama. list, showy as it seems, we have grave doubts as to posas, anony as it seems, we have grave doubts as to pos-sibilities. To produce eight new operas (setting aside the revivals of old ones!) with a company the work-ing power of which has yet to be tested,—during a sason when every stock piece must needs be studied stresh,—with a newly-assembled band and chorus,— under presidence of three conductors (one so justi-fiably exigent as Meyerbeer),—and simultaneously

with ballet rehearsals—is a feat which, an instant's reflection will prove to the Subscribers, and ought to have suggested to the manager, is hardly practicable.

The same authority announces the arrivals of Signor Gardoni, the tenor, and Signora Rosati, the new danseuse, who are to open the season at Her Majesty's Theatre. La Gazette Musicale informs us that M. Panofka has left Paris, to enter upon his duties at the same establishment.

OLYMPIC.—On Monday, Massinger's play of 'A New Way to Pay Old Debts' was revived, for the purpose of introducing Mr. J. R. Scott, the American tragedian, to the boards of this theatre, in the part of Sir Giles Overreach. The actor had achieved some celebrity elsewhere,—and commanded a tolerably full house. The character selected is one favourable to histrionic display. It affords scope for masculine conception and strong effects. Its points, besides, are so obvious, that even if inefficiently interpreted they can scarcely be mistaken. The poet has himself supplied a commentary on the character of Sir Giles, by investing him with a self-consciousness that insolently reveals his own principles of conduct not-withstanding their atrocity. The actor, therefore, has simply to pronounce the text and embody the dramatic idea with force. In this quality Mr. Scott is not deficient. Indeed, we have not yet seen an American performer without it. There is a newworld energy about them, one and all, which we would welcome as an element full of great future results; but which we would, meanwhile, seek to place under the regulation of a better taste. Sooth to say, this style of acting lacks" civility." Better suited for the forest than the city, it burns with an apparent savage life; which is unfortunately, after all, not original,—for it reduces itself constantly to a wild and violent imitation of European art. Mr. Scott, in Sir Giles, is an exaggeration of Mr. Charles Kean. He adopts the outline and the parts of an English actor; but is a larger and a stronger man, and lends, accordingly, a grosser physical expression to the passion an accident not in his favour. His delivery of the text is a series of unexpected transitions an alternation of the shout and the whisper: the custom of which has so much impaired the actor's voice, that in the more poetical and level passages, the effort at elecutionary emphasis is painful—while in the more passionate ones he is quite inarticulate. Mr. Scott is a strong actor:—an exclusive exhibitor of physical power. He made no attempt at idealizing the claracter-more than once he vulgarized it. His winking racter—more than once ne vuigarized it. Hiswinking at his daughter, when telling her to "kiss close," was an instance;—so, likewise, was his snapping his fingers when vaunting, before Lord Lovell, his indifference to the world's opinion. These are tricks which evince neither judgment nor genius. Moreover, we could not exactly understand what notion Mr. Scott had formed of the final situation in which Sir Giles is involved. One moment the actor's arm was paralyzed, and in the next it was wielding with frantic vigour his sword above his head. Had this been possible with the true Sir Giles, he would undoubtedly have rushed on his enemies and effected his revenge. Errors of this kind indicate a want of intelligence in the performer. We have given our opinion of Mr. Scott in greater detail than we should have done, had not his claims obtained more than ordinary attention from the theatrical critic. We hope that his engagement may prove beneficial to the theatre: but fear that the drama cannot derive much eventual aid from his exertions, unless he be willing and able to undergo that discipline which the taste of a well-instructed audience has a right to demand, -and without which the modern public will not be permanently satisfied.

Musical and Dramatic Gossip.—Our concert reports for the week point it out as having been one of unusual interest to the British musician—directly and indirectly: but a word or two remain to be said bearing on the subject. Dr. Croft's impressive Burial-service was performed in Westminster Abbey, on Tuesday morning last, at the interment of Mr. Hawkins.—A monument is proposed to be erected in St. James's Church, Camden Town, to the memory of Charles Dibdin.—While our "talk is of epitaphs," and our thoughts with our countrymen, we cannot but advert for a moment to a

point not touched in our obituary mention of the late Mr. Kearns. Our contemporaries, in dwelling upon his skill as a theoretical musician, lay stress on his "having scored the works of all the great composers for many years, for theatres, festivals, military bands" (!!) &c.; and, more particularly, on his being "the writer of the scores for Spohr's 'Azor and Zemira,' Weber's 'Der Freischutz,' Meyerbeer's 'Robert le Diable,' and Marschner's 'Der Vampyr,'—in which, we are told, "he developed extraordinary skill in orchestral combinations!" This, doubtless, is high praise;—let us add from our own experience, that it is well deserved: but it indicates a past state of affairs too singular to be overlooked. What a chasm between the two facts of English musicians being the only ones who ministered to Beethoven in the hour of his life's decay, when all the world beside seemed agreed in neglecting his music,—and English musicians lending themselves, as above, to managerial laziness or parsimony! Let us hope that no English artist of knowledge and character will again be driven by circumstances to what amounts literally to the robbery of a great master of his just reward; to scoring for a Weber or a Meyerbeer—whose own score is always accessible, on fair conditions of sale and bargain.

The directors of the Ancient Concerts have decided on some changes in the distribution of their entertainments. These, after Easter, are to take place at a fortnight's, not a week's, interval: a change for the better.—A note addressed to a contemporary, by Miss Hawes, informs us that the Vocal Concerts will be resumed this season:—we trust, for their own profit's sake, at moderated prices of admission.

The two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of Molière's birthday was celebrated at the Théâtre Français, in Paris, with great pomp, on the 15th of this month. The dramatist's Don Juan' was performed: after it, a sort of masque, in which Comedy was represented by Mdlle. Brohan and Tragedy by Mdlle. Rachel. The latter declaimed some verses written by M. Paul Barbier.

Among other performances which are to take place at the new theatre presided over by M. Alexandre Dumas, we perceive a half promise of the 'Struensee' by Michael Beer; with the new overture and choruses by his brother, M. Meyer Beer—of which report speaks highly. It would be no bad deed to pave the way for these by performing 'The Ruins of Athens,' written by Beethoven and Kotzebue, on the inauguration of a new theatre. 'The Midsummer Night's Dream,' and the 'Athalie,' with Mendelssohn's music, might also be given;—the 'Preciosa' of Weber, &c. We spoke last week of managerial indifference to social changes; whence a change in the nature of theatrical audiences. Little less eminent is managerial unwillingness to widen the circle of its resources. That Music aids Drama of the highest class, our own recent experiences of 'The Tempest' and 'Macbeth' sufficiently prove. That some of its master-works, too, have been produced with such a purpose, the above list indicates. It would give us great pleasure were these things more cordially recognized in tracing out a plan of dramatic operations (no scandal against legitimate tragedy is here meant,—since we would not allow a note to be struck or sung, save where the poet had expressly desired it! We shall, at all events, look with some curiosity to the new theatre—since, to judge from the above rumour, it would seem that M. Dumas, sagacious as successful, is turning his attention towards a subject too generally disdained or evaded.—This is the place to mention that, mong other matters talked of for the season on which we are entering, is a performance of the 'Athalie' at the St. James's Theatre—with Mdlle. Rachel for the heroine and Dr. Mendelssohn's choral music.

Dr. Mendelssohn's choral music.

A new three-act comic opera, 'Une Quarantaine au Brésil,' has been produced at Dijon—the music by M. Paris,—with good success. When shall we hear of such a thing at Manchester; or even at those capital cities, Edinburgh or Dublin?—M. Flotow has gone to Vienna, there to produce a new opera; and Herr Esser (whose compositions we have recently had more than one occasion to commend) has received the appointment of Kapellmeister at the Kürnther Thör Theatre.

The following Meyerbeeriana are interesting—as notifying some of the most recent movements of a

great musician who may, this spring, be our guest; and instructive, as illustrating the dark, no less than the bright, side of the much-vaunted artistic life of Germany .- The composer is now at Vienna. Previously to quitting Berlin, he made over last year's honorarium for his court service to the pension-fund of the operatic orchestra and chorus_some 450l., or thereabouts; a noble liberality were the donor twice as rich .- On arriving in the Austrian metropolis, and being called to council over the production of his 'Camp of Silesia,' we next hear of the maestro stipulating for four military bands on the stage and a hundred fresh chorus singers! Fancy such a demand in an English theatre!—A splendid banquet has been given to him in Vienna by the poets, painters and musicians; the festivities of which commenced with a complimentary piece of verse, written by Kaiser and set by Proch, and are to close with the striking of a gold medal in the composer's honour. He will hardly, we fear, receive such tokens from our Tennysons, Landseers, Balfes, and Wyons !- Lastly, we read of a dinner given to the musician by Prince Metternich: previously to which, however, he had been assaulted by a demand for the odious residencetax, which those holding the Jewish faith-or even, we apprehend, of Israelitish origin-must pay in Austria. It was evaded by M. Meyerbeer pleading his title of Knight as an exemption :- but a similar impost is said to have recently driven Ernst (whose magnificent charities illustrate the records of Art) from Warsaw, after he had devoted the profits of three concerts to works of beneficence. To this last honour neither M. Meyerbeer nor the violinist will, at any rate, be exposed in England. There is, after all, more of compensation in these matters, we sus-pect, than the wise world dreams of!

MISCELLANEA

Paris Academy of Sciences .- Jan. 14 .- M. Arago and M. Babinet made a report on a paper of M. Edouard Biot on falling stars, M. Biot divides his subject into two periods: one corresponds with a period comprised between the 18th and 27th of July of the Julian years, the other between the 11th and 20th of October. The most interesting part of the paper relates to the appearance en masse of falling stars, and the direction that they take. In China, as in Europe, says the author, this phenomenon has been absent at times for several years together. Between 960 and 1275 of the Christian era, the most frequent direction of the meteor has been towards that part of the heavens comprised between the south-west and the south-east ._ M. Duperney read a report upon a new compass, by M. Léon du Parc, the object of which is to mark with more distinctness the real course of ships M. Matter communicated the result of some experiments on the expulsive force given to projectiles in cannon, muskets, &c., by different charges of powder. They are as follows:1st, that within certain limits the force communicated is in proportion with the charge of powder; 2ndly, that with slight charges the force is greater in proportion as the touchhole is small, by which means less of the explosive gas escapes; and 3rdly, that with muskets this law is invariable with charges of powder which exceed one-half the weight of the projectile.—M. Payen made a communication on the Use of Beet-root in the making of Bread. He commenced by observing, that hitherto most of the substances proposed as an economy in panification have presented disadvantages more or less serious. The flour of potatoes communicates a disagreeable taste, owing to the essential oil; and by the addition of the potato in the mass the bread becomes more compact and less nutritive. flour of beans, peas, haricots, &c. may increase the quantity and nutritive power of bread; but if the proportion be large the bread becomes more brown, more heavy, and of an unpleasant taste. The use of beet-root, says M. Payen, is attended with very different results. Bread made of equal parts of beet-root and wheaten flour presents difficulties in the panification; but in the proportion of onethird beet-root and two-thirds flour there is no difficulty in the making or baking, and the taste of the bread is agreeable even when it is five days old. In order to ascertain the nutritive qualities of bread thus prepared, M. Payen submitted it to a chemical analysis; of which the following are the results:-

In the first place, it contains 35 per cent. of water. In admitting, according to the analysis, first, 12 per cent. of water in the flour, 13 of azoted substances, 6 of sugar, dextrine and cellulose, 67 of starch, and 2 of saline matter,—second, in the beet-root 85.5 of water, 141 of dry substance representing 1.36 of azoted substance, 0.8 of saline matter, 1.55 of cellulose, pectine, fatty matter, &c. and 10.8 of sugar, we find, as has been proved by direct analysis, that bread, in the making of which 33 per cent. of beetroot has been used with 67 per cent. of flour, differs chiefly by a slight diminution of azoted substance from that in which flour alone has been used. This difference, however, is equal to only 0.66 per cent.,or little more than 1 per cent. Bread made of flour alone contains 9.75 per cent of azoted matter; bread made of two-thirds flour and one-third beet-root contains 9.10 per cent. of azoted matter. Thus, in point of nutrition, the beet-root bread made as above stated is, with a difference scarcely worthy of notice, as nutritious as bread made entirely of flour.

St. Agnes, Cornwall, Jan. 18.

St. Agnes, Cornwall, Jan. 18.

St. Agnes, Cornwall, Jan. 18.

I see that, at a meeting of the Geographical Society held November 9th, an extract of a letter from Colonel Helmersen was read. He observes, that the remarkable similarity between the Australian mountains and the Urals leaves no doubt on his mind that auriferous and platiniferous sands will be found in the former—as they exist in the latter; and strongly recommends researches with a view to their discovery. I beg to state that, in a letter to the late Secretary of the Colonies, dated June 18, 1846, I called his attention to the existence of the metals, more particularly of gold and silver, as indicated by the geological formation of the country. My views have since been in some measure borne out by the discovery of gold in South Australia;—though I look to the more northern port of that continent as their most productive locate. Mr. Gladstone's reply was, that he had no reason to suppose that Her Majesty's Government contemplated making any such researches at present.

HENRY WHITWORTH, M.D. doubt on his mind that auriferous and platiniferous sands

The Mahometan and English Colleges in Delhi .. In 1823 the British Government of India resolved to re-establish the Mahometan College of Delhi (originally founded by the Mogul emperors); and in 1828, at the suggestion, we believe, of Mr. Trevelyan, the secretary to the British resident at Delhi (now one of the secretaries to the treasury), an English class for natives was added, which was afterwards formed into a separate institution under the name of the "English College." It encountered the vehe-ment opposition of the Mahometan professors, who threatened the students with spiritual and temporal penalties; but by judicious firmness this obstacle was removed, and six lads were placed in the first class, who soon distinguished themselves. one (observed Mr. Trevelyan) despise the day of small things. This little class, which was formed amid the scoffs of the learned inhabitants of Delhi, and the prudential objections of not a few of the European residents, was the nucleus of a system which, to all appearance, is destined to change the moral aspect of the whole of India. An annually increasing body of the most intelligent and aspiring youths of the upper and middle classes, amounting at present (1834) to at least three hundred, is zealously pursuing the study of English; and in a few years such a number of advocates and teachers of the new learning will have been raised up that the system must obtain a decided predominance." the six original students, three (Hindoos) became teachers in the parent institution at Delhi: one (Mohun Lall, a Cashmirian) was attached to the mission to Cabul, and rendered important services to the British Government of India; and a fifth (a Mahometan) is Shahamat Ali, who was appointed Persian Secretary to Sir C. M. Wade, during his mission and expedition to Peshawur and Cabul, and is now Mir Munshi to the resident in Malwa Church and State Gazette.

Church and State Gazette.

Fact v. Fancy.—Jan 19.—In the Athenæum for the 2nd of January I was much interested by an article headed "Fact versus Fancy;"—as it elucidates a Fact which seems almost to have realized the Fancy of the Lovers' Dials at an epoch somewhere between the Spectator's time and the present. I was informed of it, many years ago, by a Frenchman,—who spoke of it as an event of an old date. In the latter half of the last century, there existed a man, in Paris, who exhibited a prodigy which he called "Les Pendules Sympathetiques." Machinery might have performed this feat, had it been shown on his own premises only: but he produced the effect at the residence of any person who chose to summon him for that purpose, employing the clocks which he there found. On these occasions, he required to be left alone in the apartment for a short time, to allow of his preparing the chimney clocks of all the rooms; and on the spectators being readmitted, the hands of one of the clocks might be turned to

any moment required, and immediately all the simultaneously showed the same hour.

MARY DE P. Roman Antiquities .- While the p ress is so frequently employed with accounts of the activity of the archæologist in various parts of the kingdom, must notice the interest afforded the antiquary by great care and attention of the Hon. Capt, Neville, in the northern part of Essex, in collecting Roman and other curiosities. The Captain, som time since, was successful in exploring a field at Hadstock; having discovered and secured a large portion of a Roman tesselated floor, a silver coin of Severus, and coins of other emperors in brass, iver pins, iron lamp and strigil, Roman tiles and bridge of very extraordinary dimensions. But, recently on his returning to search again at Chesterford
that emporium of relics—the Camboricum of the Rc .ns_he brought to light not fewer than twenty-one utensils of pottery, many of them entire; consisting of pateræ, simpulum, poculum, and urnæ, of various bole and dimensions. of which are ornamented with hoops. His fine amphora, &c., were found here some months since. He has coins, too, from this once celebrated station,
-not a few of Roman, Saxon and early English: among which the scarce aureus of Licinius is u perfect and beautiful as when first struck,_the precious metal having defied the least corrosion for upwards of fifteen centuries. A rare small Saxon one in brass, and one of Cunobelin, are in good preservation.—Essex Herald.
Eugene Aram.—We have had a curious printed paper

placed in our hands for inspection, being no other than the half-penny sheet hawked about the streets on the execution of the notorious Eugene Aram, It is entitled, 'The last dying words and confession of Eugene Aram, who was executed at Tyburn, near York, on Monday, the 6th day of August, 1759, for the murder of Daniel Clark, of Knaresborough, about the 7th of February, 1744. Beneath this heading is an impression from an old and well-worn woodcut engraving, curious as representing the mode of hanging at that time. The gallows has only one upright in this form Γ , and there does not appear to be any scaffold. Beneath this woodcut is the brief notice of the murderer's biography..." Eugene Aram, aged 48, was born at Ripon, the son of Peter Aram, who wrote the excellent poem on Studley Park." The "last dying words" bear internal evidence of their being fabricated for the purpose of being hawked about the streets. As this document is believed to be unique, we insert a literal copy of the speech and confession put into the mouth of the wretched man:-"My Father, who had some loose Thoughts of the Power of Almighty God, which he continued too long, hurt my tender and young Principles in Religion; I thank God I am thoroughly convinced of his Error, and am in Hopes through the Mediation of my blessed Saviour Jesus Christ to be saved. I confess the Justness of my Sentence, but was not apprehensive my Accomplice would have dealt so perfidiously with me, for I cannot help taking Notice to the World (as it does expect I should say something) that he was forsworn upon my Tryal, as I have solemnly declared to a reverend Divine; he also was more active in conveying poor Clark away, than myself, likewise in burning his Cloaths, and attempting to persuade me to murder my poor injured Wife. I hope the Lord will pardon me for the Wrong I have done my Wife, whose honest Counsel I always disdain'd, depending on my own, as I thought, superior Judgment, which I find, but now too late, hath brought me to this untimely End. I desire Forgiveness of all the World, particularly, my oor, dear, and injured Wife, and of all others whom I have injured in the Course of my wicked Life, begging their Prayers for my poor departing Soul, and that my Accomplices may take Warning by this my woeful End; for the they are cleare'd by Man, they know, before God, they are guilty as myself, I do heartily desire they would make Restitution to all those whom we have injured, which is the last Words and sincere Wishes of the unfortunate Eugene Aram."_Manchester Guardian.

To Correspondent, who writes on the subject of Ballad Collections, is informed that we cannot publish eletter which lays as the ground of its argument an asumption nowhere to be found in our notice of Mr. Collier's book

Nº 100

TEM ENT. By

NE

Vols. MONTHOLIEON at 8 STR

VOL. the CON ory of the ce only 5

ends, 'I

An (SBON, at the of Sp

BOG

ited by rols. 21s. The C ns, 21s.

HOCH

TRAV EILDING iens, 21s.

TRAV

PETE he Court is. bound EAST of

ls. 6d. bo REVI

> ECH ketches ols. with REV

THR

RUS vols. wi

HENI

MR. COLBURN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

TEMPTATION and ATONE-MENT. By Mrs. GORE. 3 vols.

VOLS. 111. AND 1V. OF GENERAL
MONTHOLON'S HISTORY of the CAPTIVITY of NAPO-LEON at ST. HELENA. Completing the Work. Now first translated and Published from the Author's original Lanceript. Vols. III. and IV. of GENERAL

STRAWBERRY HILL: an Historical Novel. By the Author of 'Shakspeare and his Friends,' 'Maids of Honour,' &c. 3 vols.

Vol. VI. of THIERS' HISTORY
of the CONSULATE and EMPIRE; a Sequel to his 'Histery of the French Revolution.' Translated by D. FORBES
CAMPBELL, Esq. With the sanction of the Author. 8vo.

An OVERLAND JOURNEY to All OV HITTATA DE COLOR OF LISBON, at the Close of 1846, with a Picture of the Actual State of Spain and Portugal. By T. M. HUGHES, Esq., Ambor of Revelations of Spain.' 2 vols. 21s. bound. (Just

NEW AND INTERESTING

BOOKS OF TRAVELS,

JUST PUBLISHED BY MR. COLBURN.

HOCHELAGA; or, England in the New World.
filed by ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Second Edition.
rolls 21s. bound.

The CRESCENT and the CROSS. By ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 21s. bound.

TRAVELS IN ALGERIA. By VISCOUNT FELIDING and Capt. KENNEDY. 2 vols. with Illustrature, 21t. bound.

CANADA and the CANADIANS in 1846.
by Lieut-Col. Sir RICHARD BONNYCASTLE. 2 vols.

TRAVELS and TRAVELLERS. By Mrs. ROLLOPE. 2 vols. 21s. bound.

PETERSBURGH and MOSCOW; a Visit to be court of the Czar. By R. S. BOURKE, Esq. 2 vols. ib bound.

The SEVEN YEARS' TRAVELS in the EAST of LADY HESTER STANHOPE; forming the completion of her 'MENOIRS.' 3 vols. with Blustrations,

VIII. REVELATIONS of SPAIN in 1846. By T. M. WGHES, Esq. Second Edition. 2 vols. 21s. bound.

ECHOES FROM THE BACKWOODS; or, atteles of Transatlantic Life. By Capt. LEVINGE. 2 ok with Illustrations, 21s. bound.

REVELATIONS of RUSSIA in 1846. By a ENGLISH RESIDENT. Third Edition, with additional fotes 2 vols with Illustrations, 21s. bound.

THREE YEARS in CONSTANTINOPLE; R. Domestic Manners of the Turks. By CHAS. WHITE, Bay. Second and Cheaper Edition, in 3 vols. with 34 filus-ration, 24s. bound.

RUSSIA UNDER THE AUTOCRAT,
MODLAS I. By IVAN GOLOVINE, a Russian Subject.
2 vols. with Portrait of the Emperor, 21s. bound.

HENRY COLBURN, Publisher, 13, Great Marlborough-street.
Orders received by all Booksellers.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S SERIES

OF ORIGINAL WORKS

FICTION, BIOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

The principle of this Series is to charge for Works of the first Class, by the most distinguished Writers, about one-half the cost of an equal amount of matter in the ordinary system of publication; a practical illustration of which is found in the recent and simultaneous appearance of two Novels, by a most deservedly popular writer (the Author of 'Two Old Mex's Talks'), one of which, in compliance with the existing system, is charged 1/. 11s, 6d., while the other, in its place, in The Sentes, is sold in two volumes for 18s. Each Work, whether in one or two volumes, is published complete.

CAMP AND BARRACK ROOM; or, THE BRITISH ARMY AS IT IS.

By a late Staff-Sergeant of the 13th Light Infantry. Cloth, price 9s.

"We recommend the Staff-Sergeant's history, as marrating a life that few of us are familiar with, in a fair and honest manner, and conveying with it a great deal of material for afterthought."—Morning Chronicle.

TATHER DARCY: an Historical Romance.
By the Author of 'EMILIA WYNDHAM,' 'MOUNT
SOREL,' &c.
In 2 vols. cloth, price 18s.

"This, like most of the productions of its writer, is a remarkable book. For deep and just feeling, for judgment, power, discrimination of character, and delicate perception of moral and physical beauty, few recent publications can compare with 'Father Darcy,'"—Examiner.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE CANNING.

By ROBERT BELL, Author of 'Lives of the Poets,'

Cloth, 9s.

&c. Cloth, 9s.

"We think Mr. Beil's 'Life of Canning' will become generally and permanently popular. Unquestionably it is written with great ability, and contains much with regard to Canning's early history but very little known. There is also a great deal of pleasant literary gossip relating to books and authors of the last century towards its close. We have no hesitation in recommending it as an extremely interesting work."—John Bull.

THE FALCON FAMILY; or, Young Ireland. A Satirical Novel.

Second Edition, with a Preface, cloth, 9s.

"In this book, if we mistake not, we have the promise of a new writer of satirical fiction, not unworthy to take his place with the writer of 'Crotchet Castle' and 'Headlong Hall."—Examiner.
"His delineation of the Falcon brood, living at the expense of all with whom they can claim acquaintance, is a family picture worthy of Hogarth."—Atheneeum.

LONG ENGAGEMENTS.

A Tale of the Affghan Rebellion.

"A story more exciting both to the heart and imagination than anything we have met with for a long time."

The Indian News.

THE LIFE OF MOZART, Including his Correspondence. By EDWARD HOLMES.

"A clear, complete, and judicious view of Mozart's fe."—Blackwood.

"A clear, compact, ...
life,"—Blackwood.
"In every respect a most admirable piece of biography."
New Mouthly Mayazine.
"We cannot conceive a more facinating story of genius."
Examiner.

THE WHITEBOY;
A Story of Ireland in 1822. By Mrs. S. C. HALL 2 vols. cloth, 18s.

"Indisputably Mrs. Hall's best novel."—Atheneum.
"Full of vivid description, life-like sketches of character, dashes of genuine Irish humour, with occasionally scenes exhibiting the strong passions and affections of the Irish people, drawn with exceeding energy and power."—Atlas.

MOUNT SOREL;
Or, The Heiress of the Do Veres. A Novel. By the Author of 'Two Old Mex's Tales,' &c. 2 vols. cloth liss.
"A tale of singular beauty."—Examiner.
"We have rarely read a book exciting so strong an interest, in which the mean, the criminal, and the vulgar had so small a share; and for this, as a crowning charm and an excellence, too rare, alas! in these days, does it give us pleasure, to commend and re-commend 'Mount Sorel."—Athenceum.

Nearly ready, in 1 vol. post 8vo.

MEMOIRS OF SIMON, LORD LOVAT, and DUNCAN FORBES, of Culloden. From Original Sources. By JOHN HILL BURTON, Advocate, Author of 'The Life of David Hume.'

CHAPMAN & HALL, 186, Strand.

8. NEW BURLINGTON-STREET, Jan. 23, 1847.

MR. BENTLEY

WILL IMMEDIATELY PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING

NEW WORKS:

MADAGASCAR, PAST and PRESENT. With CONSIDERATIONS as to the POLITICAL and COMMERCIAL INTERESTS of GREAT BRITAIN and FRANCE, and as to the PROGRESS of CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION. By A RESIDENT. Post

CLEVELAND: a TALE of the CA-

LOUIS the FOURTEENTH and the COURT of FRANCE in the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. By MISS PARDOE. 3 vols. 8vo. with numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood by W. and G. Meason, 2f. 2r. bound.

KIRKHOLME PRIORY; or, MODERN HEROISM. By the AUTHOR of 'THE RANSOM.'

The OUTLAW, by Mrs. S. C. HALL, will form the NEXT VOLUME of 'The STANDARD NOVELS and ROMANCES.' 1 vol. with Engravings, [At the end of the month.

Also, now ready.

HOWITT'S HOMES and HAUNTS of the BRITISH POETS. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Engravings, 30s. bound.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH'S CANOE
VOYAGE up the MINNAY SOTOR. 2 vols. 8vo. with
Map and Plates, 28s.

The NEW and CONCLUDING SERIES

of the INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. With a MEMOIR of the AUTHOR. Edited by his SON. 1 vol. with Illustrations by LEECH and GEORGE CECKSHARK, and two Portraits of the Author, 10s. 6d.

MEMOIRS of GENERAL PÉPÉ. Comprising the PRINCIPAL MILITARY and POLITICAL EVENTS of MODERN ITALY. WRITTEN by HIMSELF. 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

SIR HARRIS NICOLAS'S LIFE and TIMES of Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, K.G. 8vo. with Portrait, 15s, bound.

THE WILL; or, The Half-Brothers.

MRS. ROMER'S PILGRIMAGE to the TEMPLES and TOMBS of EGYPT, NUBIA, and PALESTINE in 1845-46. 2 vols 8vo. with Engravings.

SIR HENRY ELLIS'S NEW SERIES
of ORIGINAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE of ENGLISH HISTORY. 4 vols. post 8vo. with Portraits,

POET'S BAZAAR. By H. C. ANDERSEN, Author of 'The Improvisatore.' From the Danish. By CHARLES BECKWITH, Esq. 3 vols.

with a Portrait and Memoir of the Author.

SECOND EDITION of SMITH'S AN-TIQUARIAN RAMBLE in the STREETS of LON-DON. 2 vols, 8vo. 28s.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.
(Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.)

XUM

AN. 23 other dish ART DE P is so fre-

activity of ngdom, we tiquary by Ion. Capt. collecting tain, some a field at ver coin of

orass, ivery and brick recently, Chesterford coricum of fewer than of them poculum,

His fine nths since. ed station, v English: inius is as the pre-Saxon one d preservainted paper

g no other

the streets ene Aram. confession burn, near t, 1759, for ough, about rn woodcut of hanging upright in to be any Aram, aged Aram, who

ark." The ce of their

ng hawked

ieved to be ed man:ghts of the tinued too es in Relinvinced of Mediation saved. I ut was not e dealt so ing Notice say some-ryal, as I

Divine; he oaths, and oor injured me for the est Counse own, as I y End. I ularly, my hers whom cked Life rting Soul, ing by this d by Man, as myself,

is the last ate Eugene eceived.
se subject of
ot publish a
t an assumpollier's book.

PHILLIPS'S WORKS of REFERENCE.

PHILLIPS'S WORRS of REFERENCE.
Coxhead's Ready Reckoner for all Trades,
with Interest and other Tables. 18mo. price 2s. bound.
The Same Work, with Farming and Surveying
Tables, of convenience in all agricultural concerns. 18mo. 3s. bot.
Mackenzie's Five Thousand Useful Receipts, in
all the Domestic Art: and practical Household Sciences. 28th
edition, 18mo. 10s. 6s. bound.
The Farmer's Calcandar, detailing the Business of
every Month in the Year. By Arthur Young, Esq. A revised
edition, in a thick volume, 12mo. 12s. bound.
Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane

PHILLIPS'S GEOGRAPHICAL and
ASTRONOMICAL WORKS for SCHOOLS.
Goldsmith's Geographical Copy-Books; or, Outline Maps, to be filled up by pupils. In two Parts. Oblong 4to.
Price 3s, 6d, each, sewed. The same, on a larger scale, for room in
writing. Price 3s, 6d. each.

Atlasses, to accompany the Copy-books. Demy o. 6t. 6d. plain, and 8t. 6d. coloured; royal, 12x. plain.
Prior's Voyages round the World, with 100 Enarings, 20th edition, 12mo. 10t. 6d.
Goldsmith's Grammar of British Geography, with

nps and Views. 18mo, 4a, 6d. bound. Clark's Hundred Wonders of the World, with 100

Engravings. New edition, 12mo. 10s. 6d bound,

Squire's Grammar of Astronomy and the Phenomena of the Heavens. Royal 18mo. 7s. 6d, bound, with numerous

mena of the Heavens. Royal 18mo, 7s.(d. bound, with numerous Engravings.

Blair's Practical Grammar of the Elements of Natural Philosophy. 18mo, with numerous Engravings and Woodcuts, price & 6d, bound.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane,

PHILLIPS'S FIRST BOOKS for CHILDREN,

London Primer. By Mrs. Pelham. 90th edit. 6d. First Catechism of Useful Knowledge. 9d.

Bossut's French and English Word-Book. 1s.
Bossut's French and English Phrase-Book. 1s. Bossut's First French Grammar. 2s. 6d. cloth. Bossut's Exercises in French Syntax. 3s. cloth.

Bossut's Italian Word-Book. 18.

Bossut's Italian Phrase, or Idiom-Book. 1s.
Bossut's Latin Word-Book. 1s.
Bossut's Latin Phrase-Book. 1s.

Blair's English Grammar, with many hundred testions and Exercises, systematically arranged. Price 2s. cd. bd. Adair's Questions on Murray's Grammar. 18mo. L sewed.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane

ANALYTICAL COURSE OF MATHEMATICS, By J. R. YOUNG, Esq., Prof. of Mathematics, Belfast College.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on A JEEBRA, Theoretical and Fraction, its fedition; with an Appendix on the Theory of Probabilities and Life Annuities, including a Mathematical Examination of Humes Argument on Miracles, the removal of certain difficulties in the doctrine of Diverging Series, and many other improvements and additions. 6. cloth.—2. A Key to ditto, by W. H. SPILLER, 68, 3. General Theory and Solution of Equations, 7 and Edition, 152, 4. Elements of Geometry, with the Doctrine of Proportion, 82, 5. Analysis of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, 29, 6. Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 08, 4. Treatise on the Computation of Logarithms, 58, 4.

Muthems del. Balles, 6.
 Muthems del. Balles, 6.
 Muthems del. Balles, 6.
 Muthems del. Balles, 6.
 Mushes del. Balles, 6.
 Elements of the Integral Calculus, 9.
 College Edition, 12.
 Elements of Mechanics, with numerous Engravings, 10s, 6d.
 Mushes del. Balles, 6d.
 Euclid's Elements, from Simson and Playfair, with an additional new Fifth Book, Notes, and Supplement, 5s.
 Catcchism of Algebra. Parts I. and 11. 3d. each.
 Three Lectures on Mathematical Suddy, 2s. 6d.
 Frinted for J. Souter and Publishes of the Suddy, 11. Law, 131, Fleet-street, London.

THE HAMILTONIAN SYSTEM .- The only Books on the true principles of Mr. Hamilton are those com-prised in the following List,—Printed for J. Souter, Published by C. H. Law, School Library, 13i, Pleet-street, London: the only Hamiltonian Depôt where all Booksellers, Stationers, Schools, and

Cesar's Commentaries 9
Celsus de Medicina, 3 vols. .15
Cicero's Four Orations. 4
Gregory's Conspectus, 2 vols. .10
Latin Verbs, New Edition. 2 Sallust Six Books of the Æneid GREEK.
Gospel of St. John.
Gospel of St. Matthew.
Esop's Fables.
Analecta Minora.
Homer's Iliad
The History, Principle er's Inad History, Principles, Practice, and Results of the Hamil-tonian System from its Origin.

ON the MIXTURE of WATER-COLOURS of WAFER-COLOURS

for Miniature, Landscape, Flower, and Fruit Painting;
with the Elements of Painting in Water Colours: treated in a
manner calculated to render the whole easy of attainment to every
capacity. By H. HARRISON, Professor of Painting. Third
Edition, improved. 25, 64.
Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, 131, Fleetstreet.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

PRINTED FOR

TAYLOR & WALTON, 28, Upper Gower-street.

GREEK.

ALLEN'S NEW GREEK DELEC-TUS; Sentences for Translation from Greek into English, and English into Greek; arranged in a systematic progression. By Dr. RAPHAEL KUHNER. Second Edition, revised, 12mo. 4s.

CONSTRUCTIVE GREEK EXERCISES, for teaching Greek from the beginning by writing. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, by J. ROBSON, A.M.

The LONDON GREEK GRAMMAR. Fifth Edition, 12mo. 3s, 6d.

PLATO: The APOLOGY of SO-CRATES, the CRITO, and Part of the PH.E.DO; with Notes in English, from STALLBAUM and SCHLEIERMACHER'S Introductions. Edited by Dr. WM. SMITH. 12mo. 4s.60.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Edited by GEORGE LONG, A.M. Second Edition, with a short Summary, and an Index of Proper Names. 12mo. 5s. cloth.

LATIN.

CONSTRUCTIVE LATIN EXER-CISES for TEACHING the ELEMENTS of the LATIN LAN-GUAGE, on a System of ANALYSIS and SYNTHESIS, with copious Vocabularies, By JOHN ROBSON, B.A. Lond., Assistant Master in University College School. 12mo. Cs. (d.

ALLEN'S NEW LATIN DELEC-TUS; Sentences for Translation from Latin into English, and English into Latin; arranged in a systematic progression. Second Edition, revised Phon. 4s. cloth

- ECLOGÆ CICERONIANÆ; Narrations, Maxims, Descriptions, Characters, Philosophical Pieces, and Letters. Selected from the Works of Cicero, 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

CÆSAR for BEGINNERS. Latin and English; with the Original Text at the end. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth,

HALL'S PRINCIPAL ROOTS of the LATIN LANGUAGE, simplified by a display of their incorpora-tion into the English Tongue. Fifth Edition. 12mo. 4s, 6d, cloth,

HODGSON'S (Provost of Eton) MY-THOLOGY for VERSIFICATION; or, A Brief Sketch of the Fables of the Ancients, prepared to be rendered into Latin Verse, Fourth Edition. 12mo. 3s, cloth.

SELECT PORTIONS SACRED HISTORY, conveyed in sense for Latin Verses, Third Edition. 12mo, 3, 6d, cloth.

- SACRED LYRICS; or, Extracts from the Prophetical and other Scriptures of the Old Testament; adapted to Latin Versification in the principal Metres of Horace. 12mc. 6s. 6d. cloth.

The LONDON LATIN GRAMMAR: including the Eton Syntax and Prosody in English. Twelfth Edition. 12mo. 29, 6d, cloth,

NEW LATIN READING-BOOK; consisting of Short Sentences, Easy Narrations, and Descriptions, selected from Casar's Gallic War; arranged in Systematic Progression. With a Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

TACITUS. Germania, Agricola, and First Book of the Annals. With Notes in English, from Ruperti, Passow, Walch, and Bötteher's Remarks on the Style of Tacitus. Tumo, 5s. cloth

FRENCH.

MERLET'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. New Edition, 12mo, 5s, 6d, bound,

- KEY to the FRENCH GRAMMAR. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

- TRADUCTEUR; Historical, Dramatic, and Miscellaneous Selections from the best French Writers; with Explanatory Notes, a Selection of Idioms, &c. New Edition. 12mc. 5s, 6d, bound.

PETIT TABLEAU LITTÉ-RAIRE DE LA FRANCE; an Essay on French Literature, with Specimens of the best Authors, from the earliest period to the present time; a Sequel to Le Traducteur.' 12mo. 6s. bound.

- DICTIONARY of DIFFICUL-TIES; Appendix to the French Grammar. Second Edition, 12mo. 4s. bound.

ITALIAN.

PANIZZI'S ELEMENTARY ITA-LIAN GRAMMAR. Second Edition. 12mo, 5

*** Taylor & Walton's Catalogue will be sent, free of expense, to any one writing for it.

SLATER'S SCHOOL SHAKSPEARE. SELECT PLAYS FROM SHAKSPEARE

SELECT PLAYS FROM SHARSPEARE, adapted chiefly for the use of Schools and Young Remain Notes, from the best Commentators. By Editing Queen's College, Cambridge.

This scleetion comprises the following admired Plays of HAMLET, MACBETH, RICHARD III., KING JOHN, 10316

LANUS, and ULIUS CESAR.

Price 6a neatly done up in cloth; or each Play separate, h

sewed. Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, School Library, 131, Fleet-street.

COMPLETE COURSE OF ANCIENT A COMPLETE COURSE OF ANCIENT
A HISTORY; exhibiting a summary View of the stress, Revolutions, Decline, and Fall of the States and Maliand Antiquity. By J. RoBHNSON, D.B., Author of the Maliand Antiquity is By J. RoBHNSON, D.B., Author of the Maliand Antiquities of Greece, &c. New Edition Company of History, "Antiquities of Greece, &c. New Edition Company of History, and illustrated by Five coloured Mass, and Points of History, and illustrated by Five coloured Mass, and neatly bound in green, and lettered,
"We may safely recommend this work as one of the most used of its class."—Literary Gazdell.

Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, School Library Library Gazdell.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION, TRANSLATION, AND CORRESPONDENCE.

MEMORIETTA ITALIANA per le Fanciali AT o Conversazioni Familiari in Italiano ed in Frances, pe cedute da spiesazioni ed altri dettagli, importanti a superi proter bon conversare in Italiano. Da MARIA EMILIA dis SELLA DI FIRENZE. 12mo. 3a 6d.

2. II Traduttore Italiano; a Selection of Amuin and Instructive Extracts from Classical Italian Prose Wiles which and Ruellan proceeded by a Literary and Biographia Synche and Ruellan; proceeded by a Literary and Biographia Cambridge and Literature. 13mb. 68.

anguage and Interature. 12700.00.

3. Italian Correspondence for Ladies: containing teters and Notes in Italian, with a few explanations is English which are added, the most correct forms of superscripts in Italy to persons of Rank, and an account of the Italian with Knighthood. By MARIA EMILIA CASSELLA, of Flexas of Kinghinood. By Salard 6s, cloth. Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, Ill, Fles-street.

Just published, a New Edition, enlarged, price 24 6d.
DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYNO. DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH SYMO NYMER; comprising the Derivations and Meanings of Words; and the Distinctions between the Synonymes illustre by Examples. For the Use of Schools and Families. By the R. J. PLATTS. New Ed., Corrected and Enlarged; by the Amb of the Geographical Text Book. &c.
Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, School Libra; 131, Fleet-Street, London.

FRENCH CLASS-BOOKS, BY M. TARVER,

DRINTED for the Use of Eton College: ad JRINTED for the Use of Eton College: adopted by the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and by many the principal Public and Private Schools in the United Kingdan. Introduction a la Langue usendle et aux Elements de Lômenaire Française, 32.

A Phraséologie Comparée Alphabédiquement, 28.

Choix en Prose et en Vers, avec Phraséologie, 73. 56.

Choix, Prose only, 28. 66.

Choix, Verse only, 36. 66.

Choix, Verse only, 36. 67.

Dictionnaire des Verbes Française, 78.

Printed for J. Souter and Published by C. H. Law, School Library and School Review and Published by C. H. Law, School Library and School Review and Scho

ANTHON'S C.ESAR'S COMMENTARIES.

Just published, the 4th edition, 12mo. bound in embosed reta, price 6s.

A NTHON'S C.ESAR'S COMMENTARIES on the GALLIC WAR, and the First Book of the Commentaries with Ports.

Map.

Also, the following New Editions of Anthon's Books:—

Horace, by Boyd, 7s, 6d.

Sallust, by Boyd, 5s, 6d.

Cross, by Boyd, 5s, 6d.

London, by Boyd, 7s, 6d.

Virgil, by Trollope, 7s, 6d.

London, William Tegs & Co.

In large 4to, price 18s.

KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL BOOKS.

CARR'S MANUAL of CLASSICAL MYTHO-CARR'S MANUAL OF CLASSICION CARR'S MANUAL OF CLASSICION CA

Carr's History of Greece, with Questions, 7s. 6d. Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names, 5s. Latin Homonyms, 3s.

FOR PRIVATE FAMILIES AND SCHOOLS.

Just published, Itmo, blue cloth, 22.

QUESTIONS, HISTORICAL and SCIENTIFIC, adapted to Complete Comp QUESTIONS, HISTORIUAL AND SOLUTIONS, THE CONSIDER OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE PUBLISHED A.M., of Shrewburg Scholer The Puplish required to give the answers in written. From ment is exercised in selection, and orthography, composition, a permanuship are improved, whilst obtaining the best information cach subject.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Hamilton, Adams & Co.

SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOOKS. BUTTER'S ETYMOLOGICAL SPELLING BOOK and EXPOSITOR: an Introduction to the 8 munciation, and Derivation of the English Language ion, price is fed, bound.

Butter's Gradations in Reading and Spelling, pon an entirely new and original plan, by which dissyllables rendered as easy as monosyllables; with numerous enteriains and instructive Reading Lessons, in prose and verse. 20th editor, rice 1s, 6th bound.

Butter's Gradual Primer. 20th edition, price & Sold by Simpkin & Co., Whittaker & Co., Longman & Co. Britton & Co., Darton & Co., Aylott & Jones, Relie & Fielder, Orr & Co., London; H. Mozley & Son, Derby; Oliver & Bold

A. wo

MRS. JA HARA Poetical.
"A beautifu
I woman. T

CELEB We are in ENCY

The work is may be had in An Index of udament, is saltifarious of Adam & Chai THE is a ri he age and co any langua atter, or in Adam & Char

ENCY C It is with yelopædi am & Cha

> "A volu rectory is bether clas

H

n the 30th P

London asgow: J.

THE A

*** This The Lad

W

MUX

JAN. 23

KSPEARE Young Person

red Plays, va

ay separate, k School Libray

ANCIENT

The Rise, Property and National the 'Gramma' litton, enlarged most important ed Maps, 2, 54

the most useful

School Library

ION, AND e Fancialle

i Francese, pre-ti a saperii per EMILIA CIS

Prose Writen translated into d Biographical or of the Italian

containing ons in English; rscriptions used to Italian Orden LA, of Florence

Aw, 131, Fleet

rice 2a, 6d.

H SYNO.

Meanings of the rmes illustrated mes illustres. By the

School Librar RVER,

ge: adopt and by man nited Kingdents de la Gra

s, 3a, 6d,

School Library

ENTARIES

Books:— y Davies, 74.00 y Hayes, 4s. Freek Languag

y Major, fa.6d

MYTH0-

a companion to rival." wrek Quarterly. ions, 7s. 6d.

mes, 5s.

HOOLS.

ns & Co

PELLING-

to the Spelling, dissyllables are us entertaining e. 30th edition,

on, price 6d. man & Ca., Ha-elfe & Fletcher, Oliver & Boyd,

d SCIENive Class Book sbury School ing. The judy omposition, and est information

7s. 6d.

RIES.

1.9

WORD TO THE PUBLIC.
By the Author of Lucretia, 'Rienzi,' &c.
Saunders & Odley, Publishers, Conduit-street.

MRS, JAMESON ON THE FEMALE CHARACTER,

ad edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. with 50 Vignettes by the Author, CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN, Moral, Posticia, and Historical. By Mrs. JAMESON.

1 beauthin and touching commentary on the heart and mind freman. The most charming of all the works of a charming edite."—Best-keed.

riter."-Blackwood.

3rd edition, in 2 vols. post 8vo.

CELEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS.

CLEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS.

We are indebted to Mrs. Jameson for these very delightful
sistems.—New Monthly,
incomplete of admirable higgraphies of celebrated queens. Such a
of must be popular with every subject of these queen-governed
sulms.—Metropolitos.
Saunders & Otley, Publishers, Conduit-street.

ENCYCLO PÆDIA BRITANNICA.

SEVENTH EDITION. Edited by Prof. NAPIER.
The work is now completed in twenty-one volumes quarto, and may be had in every variety of binding.
An index of 68,000 references, compiled with great industry and eigenst, is appounded to the work, forming a ready key to its

niment, is appended to the work, forming a ready key to its militarious contents. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh; and sold by all Booksellers.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA is a rich storehouse of knowledge, reflecting honour upon to see and country that have produced it. We know of nothing say language approaching to it in fullness and accuracy of setter, or in excellency of arrangement. "—Standard, than c'harles Black, Edinburgh; and sold by all Booksellers.

NCYCLOPÆDIA

SEVENTH EDITION. Edited by Frof. NAPIER.

"Bis it be ra'y chap Encyclopedia, for that only is cheap
tide is crellent. Now that the country is being deluged with
ideal stuff, compounded from Germany and America, what hope
there for the science and literature of England, that publishers
erer again cruture on such another work as this "Memerum.

sector again venture on such another work as this "——
"his with the confidence inspired by careful examination, that
a caresty recommend to the public the new edition of the
Egotopadia Britannica."—Morning Chronicle,
Man & Charles Black, Edinburgh; and sold by all Booksellers.

The Modern Orator, Erskine's (Lord) Speeches.
"Nothing can be more judicious than the selection of Erskine's Forensic Speeches in this collection. It may fairly be doubted whether any language can show a more full assemblage of rhetorical excellencies in this line of art, especially in the speech in defence of Hardy.—These.

Aylott & Jones, 8, Paternoster-row.

In royal 8vo. 3s, 4st. wrapper, 4s. 6d. cloth,
The Modern Orator.—Sheridan's (R. B.) Speeches.
"At the present day, when the interest taken in political
questions is so general, it is of peculiar importance that speeches
which are the best illustrations of our political history should be
familiar to the many. A cheap and judicious selection from these
speeches has been a desideratum, which the work before ussupplies."

Aylott & Jones, 8, Paternostertow.

In royal 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, price One Guinea,
THE MODERN ORATOR; containing a
complete Collection of the most celebrated Speeches of the
Earl of Chatham, the Right Hon. R. 8. Sheridan, Lord Erskine,
and Edmund Berke. With Explanatory Notes, Title and General
Index.

mote.

"The most celebrated speeches of Chatham, Burke, Sheridan,
Erskine, form a collection which, for political philosophy and
splendid eloquence, are inferior to nothing on record. We have
long desired to see such a publication. We are glad, therefore, to
introduce it to our readers, and to give it the full benefit of our
recommendation"—Existin Review.

Ajota & Jones, 8, Paternoster-row.

Just published.
ORAL EXERCISES in FRENCH PHRASEOLOGY and IDIOMS. By H. STEIN TURRELL. Cloth
boards, price 4a.
Also, by the same Author,
An Essay on the Application of the Study of
Languages to the Cultivation of the Intellectual Powers. Cloth
boards, Iz.
French for the Million; or, A few Hints to
Teachers and Students of the French Language. 1s.
Relfe & Fletcher, 15, Cloak-lane.

Third Edition, price 18s. cloth, or 23s. calf gilt,

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL REFERENCE

"A volume containing upwards of 15,600 articles, and perhaps more than 15 times 15,600 facts. What the London fredery is to the merchant, this Dictionary of Dates will be found to be to those who are searching after information, lather classical, political, domestic, or general."—Times.

EDWARD MOXON, 44, Dover-street.

NEW WORK BY MICHAEL ANGELO TITMARSH.

In the 30th inst. will be published, to be continued in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each, with numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood, Part II. of

VANITY FAIR:

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES OF ENGLISH SOCIETY.

By W. M. THACKERAY, athor of 'Mrs. Perkins's Ball,' 'The Irish Sketch-Book,' 'Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo;' of 'Jeames's Diary' and the 'Snob Papers' in 'Punch,' &c.

* BILLS and ADVERTISEMENTS will be received at the Office during the month.

London: Published at the 'Punch' Office, 85, Fleet-street; J. MENZIES, Edinburgh; J. M'LEOD, gow; J. M'GLASHAN, Dublir.

NEW MONTHLY WORK,

BY A LADY WHO HAS GONE THROUGH A GREAT DEAL.

Dedicated to the Wives and Mothers of England.

the lst of February, Mr. David Bogue, of No. 36, Fleet-street, has kindly undertaken to publish, the First Part of a Work, to be completed in Six Numbers, (Price One Shilling each,) and which the Authoress is sure every lady who has suffered as much as she has from & reants, will not think she is going too far in entitling

THE

GREATEST PLAGUE OF LIFE:"

HE ADVENTURES OF A LADY IN SEARCH OF A GOOD SERVANT.

ONE WHO HAS BEEN "NEARLY WORRIED TO DEATH."

ts This Work the Lady is induced to publish from motives of benevolence rather than gain, deeming that the troubles that undergone, and the restless nights she has passed, together (she may say) with the distress both of mind and body to be indeed, might be interesting as well as instructive to those young wives who are entering upon the thorny path of wind like.

Enried life.
In Lady is happy to have it in her power to state, that that delightful artist, Mr. George Cruisshank, has, in the safementaly way, consented to embellish the work with Portraits of the principal of the ungrateful creatures who reseasively converted her happy fireside into (if she may be allowed the expression) a "maison de deuil."

P.S.—It is but right to add, that the Lady is herself both a Wife and the Mother of a large family.

Wholesale Agents:—M. J. Menzies, Edinburgh; Messrs. Cumming & Ferguson, Dublin.

THE BATTLE of NIBLEY GREEN:
from the MSS. of A TEMPLAR; with a PREFACE,
NOTES, and OTHER POEMS. By J. R. KINGTON.
Henry Colburn, Publisher, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

Just published, in small 8vo, price 2r, 6d. cloth, of the HoLV SCHIPURES By J. M. MCULLOCH, D.D., Author of 'A Scries of Lessons in Prose and Verse,' 'A Course of Reading in Neience and Literature, &c. &c. 2nd clitton, with Additions and Supplementary Notes.

Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh; Simpkin, Marshall & Co. London.

POEMS. Just published, feap, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

POEMS. By JULIA DAY.
W. Pickering, 177, Piccadilly.

Just published, royal 16me, price 3s.

DRAMAS — I. SIR WILLIAM CRICHTON

-II. ATHELWOLD—III. GUIDONE MARCHED STREET

By WILLIAM CRICHTON

W. Pickering, 177, Piccadilly.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo, with Portrait, price 6s.

THE TABLE TALK of JOHN SELDEN;
with a Biographical Preface and Notes by 8. W. SINGER.
"There is more eighty bullion sense of this book, than I ever found in the contract of the sense of the book, than I ever found in the sense of the s

NOTICE.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS.—The PUBLISHERS'CIRCULAR of FEBRUARY is twill contain extensive Information of CLASSICAL and SCHOOL BOOKS; comprising Lists of the most Modern Editions from all the principal Publishing Houses. A c-py will be forwarded, of nats, on a written application to Mr. Sampson Low, at the Office.

54, Fleet-street, Jan. 8, 1957.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR; or, General

THE PUBLISHERS CIRCULAR; or, General Record of Uritish and Foreign Libertaure, Established 1836. The Publishers' Circular is published regularly, stamped, on the 1st and 15th of every month, and contains the reta. title of every book published in the United Kingdom, and every work of interest published abroad, with the size, price, number of pages, plates, &c. Subscription 8s, per annum.—Uffice, 3t, Fleet-street.

THE ANNALS of IRELAND. Translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters, by O. CONNELLAN, Esq. Irish Historiographer to George IV, and William IV. Edited with Annotations, by the Translater and P. M. Permott, Esq. M.D. With an Illuminated Title-page, the Old Irish Alphabet of Ornamental Letters, and a Mapshowing the Names of all the Irish. Princes and Chiefs, and the Territorio pose the Statistical Chiefs, and the Territorio pose the Constant of the Anglo-Norman or Old Nobility of English descent in Ireland. Accurately collected from authentic sources. Quarto, 800 pages, 24, 2s. cloth extra.

Now Ready,

By the Hon. Captain DEVEREUX, R.N.

Containing views of some of the most remarkable places in Greece,
Asia Minor, and the Holy Land; likewise a series of Plates of the
Boodroum Marbles, lately arrived in this country, executed on stone.
Published by Dickenson & Son, 114, New Bond-street; price imperial folio, 4f. 4g.

Imperial folio, 4: 4s.

Now ready, new edition for 18:7, royal 32ma, price 4s. 6d. morocco gilt.

THE PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION for 18:7 (fifteenth year), by CHARLES R. DODD, Esq.; including all the ministerial changes, bigraphical accounts of the 35 new members, promotions of the late brevet, political pledges, and votes, distinguishing the Protectionists, the followers of sir R. Peel, and the Liberal party.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane.

WAITLAKET & U.S. AVE MATIA-IANS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY PERIODICAL,
Price 13d.; Stamped 23d.

HOWITT'S JOURNAL of LITERATURE
and PROGRESS, Edited by WILLIAM and MARY HOWITY,
supported by the first talent of the age. Early Numbers have and
will contain articles by Leigh Hunt, Barry Corwall, Dr. Southwood Smith, W. J. Fox, Miss Mitford, Miss Bremer, Douglas
Jerrold, Dr. Bowring, George Thompson, B. H. Horne, &c. &c.
The unprecedented success of this Journal, having within the
first mouth reached a circulation of Twenty Thousand, renders ic
an admirable circulating medium. Advertisement, edited for
Published for the Proprietory, at 171, Strand, corner of Surreystreet, and sold by all Booksellers.

STANDARD FRENCH BOOKS.

THE TOURIST'S FRENCH COMPANION: or, Familiar Conversations on every subject which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, or the French Student in General.—18mo, 11th Edition, 45.64.

The sale of this Work has exceeded 30,000 Copies.

Grammatical Institutes of the French Language, or, the Teacher's French Assistant; containing a series of Theoretical Practical and Progressive Lessons, in which every difficulty is explained, either in Notes at the end of each Exercise, or by Reference to the preceding Rules—7th Edition, half bound, 5s.

A Key to the Grammatical Institutes,—12mo, 3s.

Exercises on French Conversation; or, a Selection Exercises on French Conversation; or, a selection of English Sentences to be Translated into French, and in which the difference of the Idioms, Genius and Phraseology of the French and English Languages may be easily distinguished.—4th Edition, 18mo. half-bound, 3a. 6d.

A Key to the preceding Exercises, adapted to the Fourth Edition, stitched, 2z.

A Vocabulary of the most useful Nouns, Adjectives and Yerbs, together with familiar phrases, being an Introduction to the Tourist's French Companion.—3rd Edition, 18mo. 2s. 4d. London: Longman & Co.; Hamilton & Co.; Simpkin & Co.; Whittaker & Co.; Harvey & Darton; W. Allan, &c.; and Charles Muskett, Norwich.

XUM

THE KNITTED STOCKING and SOCK

THE KNITTED STOCKING and SOCK
BOOK.
Aylott & Jones, 8, Paternoster-row.

In the press, and will be published in March, Vols. I. and II. of
MATHEMATICAL PHY SICS; or, The
HERPATH, Esq. Extending the Newtonian Discoveries te
the causes of Heat, Light, Gravitation, and other great Phenomena
of Nature.

"Herepath's Railway Journal," Red Lion-court, Fleet-street
London.

Just published, price 2s. 6s.

VITAL STATISTICS.— On the RATE of
MORTALITY among CHILDREN and ORPHANS, with
Tables. By THOMAS WIGLESWORTH, F.S.S.
London: Baillière, 2lls, Regent-street; or at Ajlott & Jones, 8,

ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC.

Just published, 12mo. price 6a cloth, RISTOTLE'S TREATISE on RHETORIC A new and literal Translation, with Notes. By a Grad ours. London: Whittaker & Co. Oxford: C. Richards.

COSTS. This day is published, price 6d.

LETTER to the LORD CHANCELLOR, on his Judgment in the Appeal CHRISTIAN v. FOSTER. London: Wm. Benning & Co. Law Booksellers, 43, Fleet-street.

This day is published, price 62.

PARISH SERMONS.

By the
Rev. HARVEY GOODWIN, M.A., late Fellow of Gonville
and Caius College, Cambridge.
Cambridge: Delghtons; and sold by Rivingtons, London.

Cambridge: Deightons; and sold by Rivingtons, London.

Just published, in small svo, price 7s. 6d. cloth,

PECIMAL DIVIDEND TABLES for Computing Dividends on Claims on Bankrupt or Insolvent

Estates; with Tables for valuing the Decimals of a Pound.

By DAVID ALLESTER, W.S., and Accountant.

The purpose of this work is to save the great labour and loss of time attending the computation of dividends on debts ranked on bankrupt estates. Although the tables are in decimals, yet they may be used with great facility by those ignorant of decimal arithment of the tables given represented the property of the

HAYTER'S COMPLETE TREATISE ON

Portrait of the Author.

The work is written in a familiar easy style as a series of dialogues and letters. I vol. 8vo. cloth, 15s. coloured.

London: Samuel Bagster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row.

London: Samuel Bagster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row.

On Monday week, "he 1st of February, will be published,
Vol. 1 of
THE STUART PAPERS, from the Originals,
in the possession of Her Majesty the Queen, at Windsor
Castle. Containing Education of Attenders, Correspondence.
Also (the second year).
Wright's Supplement to the Pecrage of 1846;
being a correct and comprehensive Record of all Changes and
occurrences in the Families of the Noblity during that year, and
intended as a Companion to all former Pecrages. Price 5s. medium
svo. cloth boards.

Not like A. NEW. EDITION. OR

Wright, Bookseller to the Queen, 60, Pall Mall.

NOTICE.—A NEW EDITION OF

ONTINENTAL IMPRESSIONS,
By JOHN EDMUND READE,
Author of 'Catiline,' 'Italy,' &c.

"The superiority of this work consists in the superiority of the
author to the common roll of tourists." Spectator,
"It is quite possible to invest with renewed freshness countries
run over by many writers. Mr. Reades volumes are highly original, because, led by his own idioxynerasics, he rather contro"This is not a book of travels, in the ordinary sense of the word;
but a series of highly-wrought pictures from nature and art.—the
best work of the kind since that of Eustace. Authora, artists, and
classic sites, give ample scope for thought and criticism."

Charles Ollier, 18 & 19, Southampton-Literay Gazette.

ENGINEERING SCHOOL CLASS-BOOKS.

ENGINEERING SCHOOL CLASS-BOOKS.

In cr. 8vo, 4s. 6d, bound, with 220 diagrams engraved for the work TUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY; with EXPLANATORY APPENDIX, and SUPPLEMENTARY PROPOSITIONS for Exercise. Adapted for the Use of Schools, or for Self-instruction.

By W. D. COOLEY, A.B.

Author of the 'History of Maritime and Inland Discovery,' 'The Negroland of the Arabs, &c.

"Mr. Cooley seems almost to wish to contradict his own motto that there is no royal road to Geometry, for following in the steps of Playfair, he has considerably dimnished both the volume of the work, as well as the labour of the student. Frefixed to the Ele-rents are some remarks on the study of mathematics, as valuable for the elegance of their style as for the correctness of their rea-soning. —Cuil Buginer and Inchifee's Journal.

"This is the best edition of the Elements which has yet appeared"—dthenoun—"which, for brevity, clearness, and discerning attention to the wants of learners, cannot be easily surpassed,"—Dubin University Magazine.—"The editor has done all that could be done to make Euclid easy to beginners.—"Combridge Chronicie.

Uniform with the 'Elements,' price 2s. 6d.

COOLEY'S GEOMETRICAL PROPO SITIONS DEMONSTRATED; or, a Supplement to Euclide being a KEV to the Exercises appended to the 'Elements,' for the use of Teachers and private Students. Upwards of 129 Propositions deduced from the First Six Books of Euclid, are illustrated in it by new Diagrams.

"Will be found of considerable value as an aid to teachers of the Mathematica."—New Monthly Magazine.

In fcap. 8vo. price 1s. 6d.

COOLEY'S FIGURES of EUCLID; being the Diagrams illustrating the 'Elements,' with the Enun printed separately for Use in the Class-room.

Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria-lane, London

OUTLINES of MORAL PHILOSOPHY,

For the use of Students in the University of Edinburgh.

Formerly Profess of Students of the Walker.

Formerly Profess of Students of the University.

Seventh Edition, with a Memoir of the Author.

Robert Cadell; Maclachlan. Stewart & Co. Edinburgh; Whittaker & Co. and Henry Washbourne, London.

Just published, the 2nd edition, price 5s. coloured. THE BOOK of the FEET; a History of Boots and Shoes, with upwards of 100 Hustrations of the Pash of the Egyptians, Hebrews, Persians, Greeks, and Romans, the prevailing style throughout Europe during the Middle down to the present period. Also, Hints to Last Makers, Remedies for Corns, &c. By J. SPARKES HALL, Patent El Boot Maker to Her Majesty the Queen, the Queen Dowager, the Queen of the Belgians.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

THE GERMAN DELECTUS; or, Elementary 1 HE GERGAGN DELLECTUS; or, Elementary and Progressive German Render, with a concise Grammar and Dictionary, by which the Pupil is enabled to read the German Classics in three months. By E. ALBRECHT, M.A., Professor of German, in London. Dulan & Co.; Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; C. H. Law; H. Bail-likre; P. Rolandi; Williams & Norgate; D. Nutt, and at the Author's, B., Dean-Street, Scha.

Price One Shilling, with Illustrations,

THE MIRROR, for February, will contain 'THE MISERS WILL' by PERCY B. ST. JOHN, including the following chapters:—'The Japanese Minstrels,' Mrs. Lewis, &c. With contributions by John Oxenford, Edmund Ollier, J. A. and others, also Notes of the Month. Peetry, Reviews of Books, and Articles on the Advantages of Life Assurance and Building Societies.

ties. Charles Ollier, 18 and 19, Southampton-street, Strand.

This day is published, price 18x cloth,

AN ELEMENTARY COURSE of MATHEMATICS.
By the Rev. H. GOODWIN, M.A.

Late Pellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Gonville and Caius
College.

It is the design of this work to supply a short course of Mathematical reading, including those subjects (Euclid and Arithmetic excepted) which, according to the Grace of the Seante possed for 1848 and succeeding years, furnish the questions of the first three days. The Author believes that in publishing such a course be will confer a benefit on those for the sake of whom the recent change in the nature of the Examinations appears principally to have been made, by placing before them in a compressed form to give their attention; while at the same time he hopes that the work may be of more extended usefulness as presenting a short course of mathematical study, such as has been marked out by the University of Cambridge as it and sufficient for the purposes of a literal Education.

J. J. Deighton. Sold in London by Simpkin.

Marghali & C. and tizes. liberal Education. Cambridge: J. & J. J. Deighton. Sold in London by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., and George Bell.

Price 3d. each, or 5s. for 23 copies for distribution amongst
Cottage Tenantry,
THE COTTAGERS' CALENDAR OF
GARDEN OPERATIONS.
By JOSEPH PAATON,

Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, &c. &c.
Reprinted from the Gardeners Chronicle. Above 27,000 have already been sold.

Planting
Plums
Polyanthus
Polyanthus
Potatoes
Privet
Pruning
Propagate by cuttings
Pyracantha
Radishes
Eanunculus
Raspheries African Lilies Agapanthus Anemones Annuals Apples Apricot Auriculas Gentianella Gilias Gooseberries Gilina
Gooseberries
Graefing
Graefing
Green fly
Heartsease
Herbs
Herbscous Perenmals
Herbscope
Hollyhocks
Honeysuckle
Horse-radish
Hyacinths
Hyarangeas
Hydrangeas
Hydrangeas
Kidney Beans
Lavening
Layering
Layering Beet Biennials Black Fly Books, list of, for Cot-Ranunculus Raspberries Rhubarb Rockets Roses ox edgings roccoli Rue Rustic Vases Broccoli
Brussels Sprouts
Budding
Bulbs
Cabbage
Cactus
Calceolarias
Californian Annu
Campanulas
Carnations
Carrots
Carrots Sage
Salvias
Savoys
Saxifrage
Searlet Runner
Beans
Seeds
See Daisy or Thrift
Seakale Lavender Layering Leeks Leptosiphons Lettuce Sector
Sea Daisy or among the Sea Daisy or among the Sector F vegetables Select F vegetables Ve Lettuce Lobelias London Pride Lychnis, Double Marigold Marjoram Manures Jarnations
Jarrots
Jarrots
Jarlots
Jaliflowers
Jelery
Jelry
Jelery
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry
Jelry Manures Marvel of Peru Mesembryanthe Mesembryan mums Mignonette Mint Mustard Narcissus Chives Clarkias Clematis Collinsias Coleworts Strawberries
Summer Savory
Sweet Williams
Thorn Hedges
Thyme
Tigridia Pavonia
Tigridia Pavonia
Tree lifting
Trulips
Turnips
Vegetable Cookery
Venus's Lookingglass
Verbenas
Verbenas Nemophilas Enothera bifrons Onions reepers rown Imperials Cucumbers Cultivation of Flow-ers in Windows Currants Dahlias exhibitions, pre-paring articles for Ferns, as protection Fruit Fuchsias

Fuchsias

Illustrated with several Woodcuts.

Published at the 'Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette' Office, S. Upper Wellington-street, Covent-garden, London, at the rate of 3d each, or 5s, for 25 copies for distribution amousts octuage Tenantry; delivered anywhere in London, on a Post-office Order being sent to the Publisher, James Matthews, at the Office, and made payable at the Post-office, 190, Strand, London.

A GIFT FOR ALL SEASONS.

Now rendy, a New Edition, handsomely bound in dath reduced from it, 64, to 3 to 6.

O.E. MILLER'S JEST BOOK. JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK
A work everybody quotes, and few have read. A repristive
the genuine edition, with copious Additions.
The first edition of this work having been exhausted, it has is
reprinted equal to the original, and now issued at a greatly reise
price.
Loadon: Whittaker at 6.0.

Just published, price 12s. with Plates,
A HISTORY of INFUSORIA, Living and
Fossil, with Descriptions of all the known Species to
cluding those in Ehrenberg's great work, together with the
found in Chalk. By ANDREW PHITCHARD, Eg., Mal.

MICROSCOPPIAL AND AN ADMINISTRATIONS, With Descriptions the new Microscopes ILLUSTRATIONS, with Descriptions the new Microscopes ILLUSTRATIONS, with Descriptions the new Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and the art of testing Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and the art of testing Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and the art of testing Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and Descriptions of the Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and Descriptions of the Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and Descriptions of the Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and Descriptions of the Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Man, and Descriptions of the Microscopes. By C. R. GORING, Microscopes and Micro

PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF ANIMATED PARTY, 10, 100 Engravings, 2 vols. price Et à parts; 10, 106, 6cf. in cloth.

2. Pictorial Sunday-Book; a Companion to the Bible. With 1,500 Engravings, 1 vol. price 200, in parts; il air cloth.

cloth.

3. Old England; being a Pictorial Compunion and Key to every History of England. With 3,000 Engrating, 1 vols. price 30s, in paris; 2t. 5s, in cloth.

4. Pictorial Gallery of Arts: the Useful Arts and the Fine Arts. With 4,000 Engravings, price 24s in paris; 2t. 12s. 6c. in 2 vols. cloth.

22.122.66. in a vols. cloth.

Uniform with the above, being a continuation of 'old Enghal.'

5. Old England's Worthies: a Gallery of Partaits and Biographics. With 72 Portraits on steel, and it seleme Engravings, and numerous Woodcuts, 1 vol. price 1s. in page 15.2.6. din 16.2. discovered by the selection of the property of the prop

Handsomely bound in cloth, with Ninety-three Wood Engrates, price 6a, 6at.

I LLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, and CONFIRMATIONS of SACKED HISTORY, from the MONUMENTS of EGYPT.

By W. C. TAYLOR, L.L.D.

From the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne's Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures.

"Nearly three hundred texts of Scripture are more explained in this elegantly executed volume, and in a n qually curious and interesting."

London: D. Bogue (late Tilt & Bogue), Pleet-street.

Price is, 6d. neat cloth, of all Booksellers,

HETREEROSS
PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS for its FORMATIONAL
CULTURE, illustrated by 23 Woodcuts.
Reprinted from the Gardeners Chronicle, with additional matterly
the Author and others.

Reprinted from the wheat Author and others.

Contents.

Annual pruning time, principle | Shoots and buds choice of of contents.

Annual pruning time, principle | Shoots and buds choice of shoots for budding time of the state of the plant, care of buds

Budding kine of year, day, time of day, state of the plant, care of buds

Budding upon body

Budding upon body

Budding upon the worling wild shoots will be upon; the means of presuring upon; the means of the mea Annual pruning time, principle: of execution, &c.
Binding up
Budding knife
Budding, knife
Budding, time of year, day, time
of day, etate of the plant, care
of the plant
of

taking up, trimming root, sending a distance, shortening heads, &c.; saw proper for the purpose.

GRAFTING. GRAFTING
Aphides, to keep down
Free-growers, remarks on
free-growers, remarks on
fearth, binding up and finality
Grafting, advantage of
the formating, davantage of
the formating, davantage of
the formating, davantage
for the formation
for the for

APPENDIX. sorts for budding with a A selection of varieties Sap-bud, treatment of Shape of trees London: 5, Upper Wellington-street, Covent-garden.

DARLEY'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY
for the Use of Schools, Private Students, Artists to

In the Use of Schools, Private Success, States and Liance, Private Success, States and Liance, Private Success, States and Liance, Private Success, Adapted to the vasiot of Treaties as on Mathematical Science, adapted to the vasiot distribution of the States and Private States and Private States and Private States and Private States and Mechanics, these little works will be found rejected, or was attention has not been directed in early life to such studies; all the July suited. The principles of the various monoset ideas are suited in the States of the Various Amount of the States and Private States and Private States and Private States are reduced not only to their simplest but to their shortes for I. A System of Popular Geometry; containing in a few Lessons so much of the Elements of Ecili as is sown and suited the States are reduced not only to their simplest but to their shortes for I. A System of Popular Geometry; containing in a few Lessons so much of the Elements of Ecili as is sown and suited the states of the States and States and

1. A System of Popular Geometry; containing in a few Lessons so much of the Elements of Encids as is new sary and research and the second of t

and Spherical; with Popular Traignonierry, obs. as a pplication of Algebra to Geometry. Second Edition, is acted. Taylor & Walton, Booksellers and Publishers to University College, 28, Upper Gower-street.

THE H INVE German, WI gavings, is t

Nº 100

NE THE

An Article complete UNITE

DELIC

FOUR-FI fom Insural diotted, agr Years. The VERY LO These two

BRITA

Empowe The lowest

Annual I MCTC. Hali Age. miun five y

DRO

John D.
Alexand
1. The Ra
Life Offices
other offices
con of the
clared, at th
1 Loans
the Policies
4. If a pan
repair the o
bealth.

JAN. 23

d in cloth, BOOK

A reprint from

ted, it has been greatly relaced

Living and rn Species is er with these leq. M.R.I.

escriptions of sing them. 7s henomena, and M.D.

NIMATED

s. price Tt is

nion to the

parts; 11 4 is Companion Engraving, ful Arts and

Old England, ery of Por-and 13 coloured a 18a in parts;

selves; but fo

od Engravius

BIBLE,

on to the Critical

more or les

shoots out for budding ons of procuring; eight; sorts for cies of Rose; rimming ross, unce, shortening w proper for the

ervations e and brief is few sorts tion and instr

nd arranger on of.

NDIX. tween budding

ot-garden. IBRARY its, Artists and

se of Elementary
the wants of the
blic and private
glected, or whose
the studies; and
the found partictions are runders
the same particles ideas as pode plain for the
s of each Scients
shortest form.

; containing telid as is need f every Art and iples. By Google cloth.

etry; in which Lillustrated ad sees of Life, with ith a Section n. 4s. 6d. ry, both Plane

TING. down marks on p and finishing age of antage of ferent months

et-street. ers, o s E RMATION mi THE HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM ENGINE INVESTIGATED, by Dr. Alban, translated from the German WITH NOTES, by Professor POLE, in 8vo., with Engring, is now published, price 7s. 6d.
John Welle, og, High Holborn.

John Weate, 02, 11gn Holborn.

IMPORTANT TO ADVERTISERS.

NEW WEEKLY LIBERAL NEWSPAPER.
On Tacsday last, January 19, 1847, No. L of

THE LINCOLNS HIRE TIMES.

Jarge derentation, and of a highly respectable character,
a alresdy secured—for Mobility, Gentry, Clerry, Merchants, and
these intended for Applications, and a second control of the control of

Agriculture.
Scale of Changes:—Advertisements, six lines and under 34, 6d., all above 2d, per line.
Office, 192 A. High-street, Lincoln. Orders and Advertisements on the forwarded through any respectable News Agent in Town and

control of the Life and Writings of Leigh Hunt, containing
An Article, on the Life and Writings of Leigh Hunt, containing
amplete List of all Mr. Hunt's publications, appeared in the
first Yumber of The Lincolnshipe Times.

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICE,

Richard Strong Barclay, Esq. | Jan. A. Gordon, Esq. M. D. F.R.S. |
Robert Garney Barclay, Esq. | Jan. A. Gordon, Esq. M. D. F.R.S. |
Rirkman D. Hodgson, Esq. Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq. |
Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq.

Non-Participating Scale.

see two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from each two Classes of Assurance are kept distinct from the control of the Control of Assurance are kept distinct from t

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary.

BRITANNIA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, I, Prince-setreet, Bank, London.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 4 Vict. cap. ix.

NUTCAL ASSURANCE BRANCH.

Complete Security afforded to the Assured by means of an ample subscribed capital, and the large fund accumulated from the prelims on upwards of 560° lolicies.

He fit amount the remaining half premium required during the profits when the preterms of the complete security of the profits of the profits when the profits of the profits when the profits when the profits when the profits which, after five years, will be annually divided among the Assured.

FROFRIETANY BRANCH. ional matter by

choice of ing upon, and the Assured.

PROPRIETARY BRANCH.

PROPRIETARY BRANCH.

PROPRIETARY BRANCH.

PROPRIETARY BRANCH.

An increasing scale of premiums peculiarly adapted to cases where assurances are effected for the purpose of securing Loans or where assurances are effected for the purpose of securing Loans or where assurances are effected for the purpose of securing Loans or where the support of the purpose of securing Loans or where the support of the purpose of securing Loans or where the purpose of securing Loan

where Maurances are encered to the party of the party of the fill-field.

Balf-redit rates of Premium, whereby credit is given for half be amount of premium for seven years, to be then paid off, or ranks a classification of the party of th

	MUTUAL AS		PE	OPR	IET	ARY	BRA	NCE	ι.
Age.	Half Pre- mium first five years.	Whole Pre- mium after five years.	Age.	mi	alf l			am s	re- ifter ears.
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	£ s. d 1 0 0 1 2 2 1 4 11 1 8 6 1 13 3 1 19 6 2 7 9 2 18 10	£ s. d. 2 0 0 2 4 4 2 9 10 2 17 0 3 6 6 3 19 0 4 15 6 5 17 8	20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55	0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	8. 18 19 I 4 9 14 2	d. 0 7 9 11 2 10 6	1 1 2 2 2 3 4 5	16 19 3 9 18 9 5	d. 0 2 6 10 4 8 0 6

PROVIDENT LIFE OFFICE,

50, Regent-street, London. Established 1906,
 INVESTED CAPITAL, £1,200,000.
Annual Income, £14,000. Bonuses beclared, £529,000.
Claimy gaid since the establishment of the Office, £1,520,000.
The Right Honourable EARL GREY.
The Barl of Macelesfield,
Sir John Osborn, Bard,
John Deving, Esq.
Alexander Henderson, M.D.I. Richard Sherwood, Esq.
Alexander Henderson, M.D.I. Richard Sherwood, Esq.
1. The Barls of Premium are those adopted by the principal actions.

All the Barls of Premium are those adopted by the principal states.

The Barls of Premium are those adopted by the principal states.

Litures; the Thre Williams sounds as a consider offices.

2 The Bonusca are added to the Policies, or applied to the reduction of the Premiums, or may be received in cash as soon as desired, at their then present value.

5 Longs are granted upon the Policies issued by this Office, or the premium of the Policy of the Policy

Bonuses paid upon Policies which have become Claims.

Life Insured.	Sum Insured.	Sum Paid.		
ohn Wharton, Esq. Skelton Castle	£,	£. s. d.		
its John Saunders Sebright, Bart.	5,000	7,706 6 0		
John Saunders Sebright, Bart.	5,000	7,652 13 3		
Saulimer Stathmer	5,000	7,500 5 9		
at Stathmer	5,000	7,128 15 8		
et H. W. Champheys, Canterbury	2,000	4,509 1 1		
be Marquis of Wellesley	2,000	3,411 1 3		
and Cathart	1,000	1,862 4 11		

Prosectuses and full particulars may be obtained upon applica-tion to the Agents of the Office, in all the principal towns of the Taited Kingdom; and at the head Office. No. 50, Regent-street. JOHN A. BEAUMONT, Managing Director.

PALLADIUM LIFE ASSURANCE | SOCIETY, 7, Waterloo-place, London.

SOCIETY, 7, Waterloo-place, London.

Sir John Barrow, Bart. F.R.S.
Lord W. R. K. Doudas, F.R.S.
Right Hon. Sir Edward Hyde
East, Bart. F.R.S.
Charles Elliott, Esq. F.R.S.
Charles Elliott, Esq. F.R.S.
Samuel Skinner, Esq.
Samuel Skinner, Esq.
Mrm. A. Guy, M.D.
Auditors—Capt. C. J. Bosanquet, R. N.; Jas. Buller East, Esq. M.P.;
John Young, Esq. M.P.
Bankers—The London and Westminster Bank.
In this Society the Assertion of the Profits of a long-established and successful business, the principal of the remaining fifth being further invested for their security, in addition to the guarantee of a numerous and wealthy Proprietary.
The result of this distribution at the close of the Third Septentalle:
Table:
Total Additions made to Palistic Forms.

Total Additions made to Policies for £5,000, which had been in force for Twenty-one Years, on the 31st December 1845,

Age at com- com- mence- ment. Gross Additions to		Annual Premium on the Policy.	Reductions of Premiums equivalent to the Bonus declared,		
10	£791 19 1	£85 4 2	£21 11 11		
15	930 1 9	96 9 2	28 10 2		
20	1070 19 3	108 19 2	37 7 5		
25	1096 1 10	120 4 2	43 18 7		
30	1123 7 2	133 10 10	52 14 6		
30 35	1179 6 5	149 11 8	64 18 0		
40	1271 8 1	169 15 10	84 2 9		
40 45	1383 16 11	194 15 10	113 11 1		
50	1554 19 9	226 13 4	164 6 8		

Tables of Rates, and every information respecting Assurances, may be had at the Society's Office, or of the Agents in different parts of the country.

In addition to the ordinary cases provided for in the Society's printed Prospectuses, Special Policies will be granted to meet contingencies of every description.

Applications for Agencies, in places where none are established, to be addressed to the Secretary.

JEREMIAH LODGE, Secretary and Actuary.

To secure the Advantages of this year's entry, Proposals must be lodged at the Head Office, or with the Society's Agents, on or before the 1st March.

Agents, on or before the 1st March.

S. COTTISH EQUITABLE LIFE

ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Edinburgh—25, 8t. Andrew-square.

London—61, Moorgate-street.

This is a Mutual Assurance Society, in which the whole Profits are divisable amongst the Policy Holders every three years.

The answer of the Policy Holders every three years.

The Acumulated Fund exceeds Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds.

The Annual Revenue exceeds Ninety Thousand Pounds.

A Policy effected before 1st March, 1sca, for 2,000t. is now increased to The Company of the Profits of the Profits

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MOST

THE ROYAL NAVAL, MILITARY, EAST
INDIA, and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
13, Waterlooplace, London.

INDIA, and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, 3, Waterloo-place, London. Directors.

Col., Sir Prederic Smith, K.H. R.E. Cheirmen. Major-Gen. Sir Wm. Gosset, C.R. K.C.H. R.E. Deputy-Chairman. Major-Gen. Sir Wm. Gosset, C.R. K.C.H. R.E. Deputy-Chairman. Admiral the Right Hon. Sir G. Cockburn, G.C.R. G.C.H. Major-Gen. Sir J. Cockburn, Bart. G.C.H. Major-Gen. Sir J. Chamas Bradford, G.C.B. G.C.H. Leut. Gen. Sir J. Sir John Gardiner, K.C.B. Leut. Gen. Sir J. Sir J. Gen. Sir J. Sir J. Gen. Sir J. Sir J. Gen. Sir

John Finlaison, Esq. the Government Calculator.

John Finlaison, Esq. the Government Calculator.

ASSUIRANCES are granted upon the Lives of
Persons in event station of Life, and for every part of the World,
upon particularly favourable terms.

Persons assured in this Office may change from one country to
another without forfeiting their Policies.

A Bowns, amounting to 30 per cent. on the actual value of the
Policies, was apportioned to the Assured at the Finer Septemental
Medical Company of the Comp

DISEASED AND HEALTHY LIVES ASSURED. MEDICAL, INVALID, AND GENERAL LIFE OFFICE, 25, Pall Mall, London, and 22, Nassaustret, Dublin.

1.11 LIFE OFFICE, 25, Pall Mall, London, and 22, Nassaustreet, Dubin. Subscribed Capital £50,000.

This Office was established in 1841, and possesses tables formed on a scientific basis for its light of the population may be estimated by the fact, that two-thirds of the population are not assurable as healthy lives, and that about one in five of the applicants to other offices is declined on examination.

And that during the period of five years, as shown at the Annual Ceneral Meeting of the Proprietors in November last, upwards of the solution of the Society, overing Assurances to above One Million.

It is the only Company possessing tobulated rates of premium for Discons declared from extensive data.

It is the only Company possessing tobulated rates of premium for Discons declared from extensive data.

HEALTHY LIVES, both at Home and in Foreign Climates, are Assured with as much facility and at lover rates than at most are Assured with as much facility and at lover rates than at most premium for the full ment of the Company's engagements.

FRANCIS G. P. NEISON, Actuary.

PRANCIS G. P. NEISON, Actuary.

N.B. Applications for Agencies to be made to the Actuary.

ENCAUSTIC. VENETIAN, and other PATENT TILES, and MOSAIC PAYEMENTS, may be purchased at MINTON & Co.'s Warchouse, No. 9, Albion-place, Surrey side of Blackfriars Bridge.

J. M. BLASHFIELD, Agent.

J. M. BLASHFIELD, Agent.
The above tiles have lately been considerably reduced in price.
N.B. An assortment of plain and ornamental door furniture,
abs, and tiles for fire-places, &c. &c.

PATENT WATCHES AND CLOCKS.—
E. J. DENT, by appointment, Watchmaker to the Queen, respectfully solicits from the public an imprection of the Studies Watches, which has been greatly increased to meet the many purchases at this season of the year. Ladies' 601d Watches at 8.6, Beautifully Enamelled Cased ditto, 124.12s. Gentlemen's excellent Gold Watches, 104.10s. Silver Lever Watches, jewelled in four holes, 64.6s. each. Youthe Silver Watches, 44. each. 98, Strand, 38, Gernard, 36, Cockspurstreet; and 34, Royal Exchange.

REPLATING .__PLATED ARTICLES, which Av have been worn through, REPLATED by the NEW PROCESS.—T. COX SAVORY & Co. Silversmiths, &c. 47, Corn hill (seven doors from Gracechurch-street). London

OLD PLATED GOODS RESTORED and

REFLATED.—The Electro Process is the only one by which the restoration of worn-out Plated Goods can be effected, ELKINGTON & Co., the Patentes, request all goods may be sent direct to their Establishments, where they have an extensive assortment of their Patent Electro, Articles always on show, as unprincipled persons are invading their patent rights. They have authorized no other parties in London to replate.

22, Regent-street, London.

PALMER & Co.'s PATENT BATSWING and OCTAYE CANDLES, to burn in ordinary candlesticks without snuffing. These Candles have two wites and give a whiter the tight than can be obtained from one wick. The Batsural of the base of

DALMER'S CANDLES.—The public should be on their guard against imitations of Palmer & Co.'s Metallic Wick Candles, which are sold by many shopkeepers as "Palmer's Candles," and at the same price as the genuine ones. The word "PALMER" may be observed on the top of every Metallic Wick Candle that is made by Palmer & Co., and no Candle Lamp that has not Palmer & Co. s name in raised letters upon it can be depended on as manufactured by them.—Manufactor, Sutton-street, Clerkenwell, London.—Warchouse in Liverpool, Leeds-street, Vauxhall-rond.

METCALFE & CO.'s NEW PATTERN
TOOTH BRUSH and SMYRNA SPONGES.—The Tooth
Brush has the important advantage of searching thoroughly into
the divisions of the teeth, and cleaning them in the most effectual
and extraordinary manner, and is famous for the hairs not coming
of the usual time, and incapable of injuring the finest nap. Fenetrating Hair Brushes, with the durable unblenched Russian
bristles, which do not soften like common hair. Flesh Brushes, of
improved graduated and powerful friction. Velvet Brushes, which
act in the most surprising and successful manner. The genuine
Smyrna Sponge, with its preserved valuable properties of absorpdispensing with all intermediate parties' profits and destructive
bleaching, and securing the luxury of a genuine Smyrna Sponge.
Only at METCALFE & Co.'s Sole Establishment, 130 n, Oxfordstreet, one door from Holles-street.

Caution .- Beware of the words " From Metcalfe's" adopted by

THE BLOOD PURIFIED and HEALTH RESTORED, by FRENCH'S SARSAPARILLA and CHAMOMILE, or RESTORATIVE CORDIAL.—It is warranted to cure indigestion, lowness of spirits, loss of appetite, dimness of sight, weakness, languor, wasting of the flesh, glandular swellings, diseases of the skin, rheumatic affections, and every life, injudicious used on necrury, dissipation, or other causes. However debilitated the system or deep-rooted the disease, by the diligent use of this all-scarching and purifying medicine, the shattered frame will be invigorated, the energies of the whole nervous system augmented, and serentity of mind, liveliness of imagination, and a more powerful and healthy action of every laculty of the body produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the produced by the restorative properties.—Prepared by M. French, and the control of the produced by the produced b THE BLOOD PURIFIED and HEALTH

NORTON'S truly valuable CAMOMILE
PILLS, for INDIGESTION, &c.—These pills are a pureextract of camomile flowers, prepared by a peculiar process, by
which all the medicinal properties of rather more than one cunce
of the flowers are concentrated into four moderate-sized pills; they
are mild in operation, and have proved wonderfully successful in
removing every symptom of indigestion, sick heads of the discipance of the flowers are concentrated into four moderate-sized pills; they
are mild in operation, and have proved wonderfully successful in
removing every symptom of indigestion, sick heads of the skin, and
all complaints arising from a disordered state of the digestive
organs; they require no alteration of diet, and their operations
will be found so beneficial in giving tone to the stomach, regulating
the bowels, and in promoting healthy habit, as fully to convince
all who take them of their great utility. Persons who have suffered
from indigestion for several years have, by their use, in a few
smallest compass is continued the largest quantity of the tonio
principle of so peculiar a nature as to pervade the whole system,
through which it diffuses health and strength. Sold in bottles at
la 14-64, 25, 96,, and 11c, each, in every town in the kingdom.
CAUTION—Be sure to ask for NORTON'S PILLS, and do not
be no resumed to purchase an imitation.

DERFECT FREEDOM from COUGHS, in

PERFECT FREEDOM from COUGHS, in Ten Minutes after use, is insured by Dr. LOCOCKS PULMONIC WAFERS.
Prom Mr. J. P. Williams, Chemist, Church-street, Tredegar.
"Gentlemen.—A number of my friends have reprienced great chart through akking locock's Wafers. Une for spreinced great chart through akking locock's Wafers. Une for spreinced great chart through akking locock's Wafers. Une for spreinced great received great benefit from them, although she did not take the whole, as she divided the box among some of her neighbours. Every one speaks highly of them, and they are taken by some of the first families in the town.—(Signed) J. F. WILLIAMS.
To SINGERS and PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable-for clearing and strengthening the voice; they have a most pleasant taste.

John Str. & Co. J. Bride-lane, Pleet-street, London. Sold by all Medicine Venders.

No.

For the cofor ti
and to
Military to
Military and out
fantry and
The Car
of irreprounder the
lite
read fluor
and pract
history, a
cducation
Such p
will appl
Honoura
Military to

ART

The list ceive for of Art at and the 'Mr. F. A. engraving competition historical 4, Trafs

PHO

NOGRA Phonogra Evening, by cards graphic street; h sale of the Head Pa Terms verbatim 7a 6d; i Benn an

MR.
at his reTerms
A Couwill be d

CHANGE AND A CHANG

PR experie Railws under Militar his ow Guines Apply Stamfo

PR NUM: and E comfor Tuitio lian, h and re tion t quay o to her the hi

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

Published by JOHN W. PARKER, London.

First Phonic Reading Book. 8d. Second Phonic Reading Book. 5a.
Second Phonic Reading Book. 1s.
Mulhauser's Manual of Writing. 2s. 6d.
Writing Models; Elementary Set. 2s. 6d.
Second, Third, and Fourth Sets. 1s. each. Pestalozzian Exercises in Arithmetic. 1s. 6d. Tables of Squares, and Fractions, mounted. 21s. Williams's Manual of Model Drawing and Perspective. 8vo. with Engravings, 13s.

Instructions in Drawing Company 18st. Tables of Unity, and Fractions. Instructions in Drawing from Models. Abridged from the Manual. With Woodcuts. 3s. Hullah's Grammar of Vocal Music. Wilhem's Method of Teaching Singing. JOHN HULLAH. 5s.; or Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each. The Exercises and Figures. Three Books, 6d.

*** The above are published under the sanction of the Committee of Council on Education.

Russell's English Grammar. 1s. 6d. Easy Poetry for Children. 1s. 6d. The Instructor. Seven Volumes, 2s. each. Vol. 1. Tales, Conversations, and Lessons from History.

2. Houses, Furniture, Food, and Clothing.

3. The Universe.

7. Modern History.

First Ideas of Number. 1s.

"Admirable for its simplicity and lively variety of illustration."—Athenœum.

Arithmetic taught by Questions. Improved Arithmetical Tables. 6d. Crank's Theory and Practice of Arithmetic. Scales of Notation; Logarithms; Mensuration; For-mula for calculating Horse-power, &c. Bound, 4s.

First Book in Algebra. 1s. 6d. First Book in Geometry. 1s. 6d. Edwards's Figures of Euclid. 3s. Companion to Euclid. With Figures. 4s.

Hall's Elements of Algebra. 6s. 6d.

Potts's Euclid. With Notes, Questions, and Geometrical Exercises. School Edition. Demy 12mo. 4s. 6d.; College Edition. 8vo. 10s.

"The plan of this work is excellent."—Spectator.

"We must be content with giving a short but emphatic approval of the book as a beginner's text-book."

Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus. 12s.6d.

Ludlow's Class Reading Book. 3s. bound. Church Scholar's Reading Book. Three Volumes. 3s. each.

Easy Lessons on Money Matters. 1s. Easy Lessons on Reasoning. 1s. 6d.
"A complete little treatise, in familiar terms, and an elementary style, on logic."—Warren's Introduction to Law Studies.

Abbott's Reader. 3s.

First Ideas of Geography. 1s.
Outlines of Geography. With Maps. 10d.
Hildyard's Ancient Geography. 2s. 6d. Handbook of Bible Geography. 2s. Bible Maps for Schools. 3s. Bible Maps; an Historical and Descriptive Atlas of Scripture Geography. Coloured, 7s. 6d.

Easy Lessons on Christian Evidences. 6d. Arbuthnot's Guide to the Holy Scriptures. 3s. 6d.

Manual of the Study of the Holy Scriptures.

4s. bound; in wrapper, 3s.

Zornlin's Bible Narrative. With Maps. 7s. Readings in Natural Theology. 4s.

Paley's Evidences Epitomized; with Examination Questions. By J. W. SMITH, B.C.L. 32. Examination Questions and Answers upon Burnet on the Thirty-nine Articles. 1s. 6d.

Outlines of the History of England. 1s. 3d. Outlines of the History of France. 1s. 3d.
Outlines of Roman History. 10d. Outlines of Grecian History. 1s.

Outlines of Sacred History. 1s.

Outlines of Sacred History. 3s. 6d.

Parley's Universal History. 7s. 6d.

School History of England. Abridged from Gleig's 'Family History of England.' 6s.

'The best of the numerous class, especially written for instruction."—Quarterly Reciew.

Turner's Analysis of English and French History. 2s

Lord and the Vassal; a Sketch of the Feudal System, 2s.

Cockayne's Civil History of the Jews. 4s. 6d. Burton's History of the Christian Church. 6s. 6d. Taylor's History of Christianity. 6s. 6d. Taylor's History of Mohammedanism. 6s. 6d.
Taylor's Manual of Ancient History. 10s. 6d.
Taylor's Manual of Modern History. 10s. 6d. Taylor's Manual of Modern History. 10s. 6d Taylor's Manual of Modern History. Coloured, Keating's Historical Centuries.

"A very admirable and useful compilation."-Times.

Edwards's Introduction to English Composition.

Readings in Prose Literature.
Readings in Poetry. 4s. 6d.
Readings in Biography. 4s. 6d.
Hall's Outlines of Astronomy. 10d. Readings in Prose Literature. 4s. 6d. Natural Philosophy for Beginners. 100 Cuts.

Readings in Science. With Woodcuts. 5s. Moseley's Lectures on Astronomy. 5s. 6d. Moseley's Mechanics Applied to the Arts. 6s. 6d. Wayland's Political Economy. 2s.

French. Le Tellier's French Grammar.

Adapted by

J. F. WATTEZ, King's College. 4s. Ventouillac's Rudiments. 3s. 6d. Wattez's Colloquial Exercises. 2s. 6d. Brasseur's Exercises on Phraseology. 3s. 6d. Ventouillac's Livre de Classe. 5s. Ventouillac's French Poetry. With Notes. 2s. French Classics; abridged in an entirely new form, and graciously permitted by Her Majesty to be used as Educational Works for the instruction of the Royal Children of England. By MARIN DE LA VOYE.

Pierre de Grand. 2s. Charles XII. 2s. Gil Blas. 4s. Telémaque. 2s. 6d. Voyages de Cyrus. 2s. Bélisaire. 1s. 6d.

Bernays' German Books.

Grammar. 5s. Exercises. 5s. 6d. Examples. 3s. Reader. 5s. Poetry for Beginners. 4s. Historical Anthology. 7s. Poetical Anthology. 7s.

Classical Texts,

Carefully Revised from the best Editions. "A Series of very elegantly-printed brochures of 'Classical Texts,' adapted either for the desk or the pocket."—Spectator.

Ciceronis Oratio Philippica Secunda. 1s.
ro de Senectute. 1s. | Taciti Agricola. 1s.
ro de Amicitia. 1s. | Virgilii Georgica. 1s
ro pro Plancio. 1s. | Ovidii Fasti. 2s.
iti Germania. 1s. | Platonis Phædo. 2s. Cicero de Senectute. 1s. Cicero de Amicitia. 1s. Cicero pro Plancio. 1s. Taciti Germania. 1s. 1s. 6d. Latin.

Major's Exercises for Junior Classes. 2s. 64 Edwards's Exercises for Middle Forms. 4s. Edwards's Exercises in Latin Lyrics. 34, Edwards's Exercises in Elegiacs. 3s. Crocker's Subjunctive Mode. 4s.

Davis's Progressive Exercises for Advance Students in Latin Composition. Models of Circu-Latin—Classical Translations for Retranslation-tracts from the 'Spectator,' &c. 3s. 6d.

Carr's Latin Selections. 3s. 6d.
Anthon's Catiline, and Jugurtha, of Sallust Edited by Rev. J. Edwards. 2s. 6d. each. Eneid of Virgil. With Anthon's Notes. Edit by Dr. Major. Strongly bound, 7s. 6d.

Epistles of Cicero and Pliny. With Notes, Orations of Cicero. With Notes. 28, 6d. Aulularia and Menæchmei of Plautus, Wil Hildyard's Notes. 7s. 6d. each.

Greek.

Jacobs's First Greek Reader. With English Notes. By Rev. J. Edwards. 5s. 6d. A School Greek Testament. 3s. 6a

Major's Excerpta ex Herodoto. With Note

Major's Excerpta ex Xenophontis Cyroped With a Vocabulary and Notes. 3s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis. With Hickie's Note

Iliad of Homer. With Anthon's Notes, Edite by Dr. Majon. Strongly bound, 6s.

Cambridge Greek and English Testament. 8.6 Greek Text of the Acts. With Dr. Robinson

Private Orations of Demosthenes. With Pa rose's Notes. 58

Frogs of Aristophanes. With Cookesler

Fables of Babrius. With the Fragments of the Lost Fables. Edited by G. C. LEWIS, M.A. 54.60 Pindar. With Donaldson's Notes. 16s.

Speeches of Demosthenes, against Aphobus an Onetor. Translated by C. R. Kennedy, M.A. 9. Schleiermacher's Introductions to Plato. Translated by the Rev. W. Dobson, M.A. 12s. 6d.

Beckh's Public Economy of Athens. Translated by G. C. Lewis, A.M. 8vo. 18s. Donaldson's New Cratylus. 8vo. 17s.

Stemmata Atheniensia. 5s.

Dahlmann's Life of Herodotus. Translate with Notes, by G. V. Cox, M.A. 5s.

"A book to be recommended to the scholar, not significant for the views and learning it contains, but as as a maple of scholarly deduction, from, at first sight, sinds promises."—Spectator.

Blakesley's Life of Aristotle. 8s. 6d. Becker's Gallus; or, Roman Scenes of the Tim of Augustus. Translated by Rev. F. Mattaler, M. 18 "That very valuable manual of lore, and at the sur-time most entertaining tale, the Gallus of Profess Becker."—Quarterly Review.

Becker's Charicles; or Illustrations of the Pri vate Life of the Greeks. 12s.

"The amount of antiquarian and archeologicals formation which this volume contains, is seared just leled within the same space, even in Germany, at learned works of the class abound."—Atkansum.

Ainsworth's Travels in the Track of the Tell Thousand Greeks. 7s. 6d.

Leo's Hebrew Grammar. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Stewart's Arabic Grammar. 16s. Phillips's Elements of Syriac Grammar. 10s.

Printed by James Holmes, of No. 4, New Ormand-street, in the county of Middlesex, printer, at his office, No. 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in the said county; and publisher, at No. 14, in Wellington-street aforesaid; and sold by all Booksellers and Newsvenders,—Agents: for Scotlash, in Bell & Bradiute, Edislourgh;—for Islactany, Messrs, Cumming & Ferguson, Dublish.—Saturday, January 28, 1847.